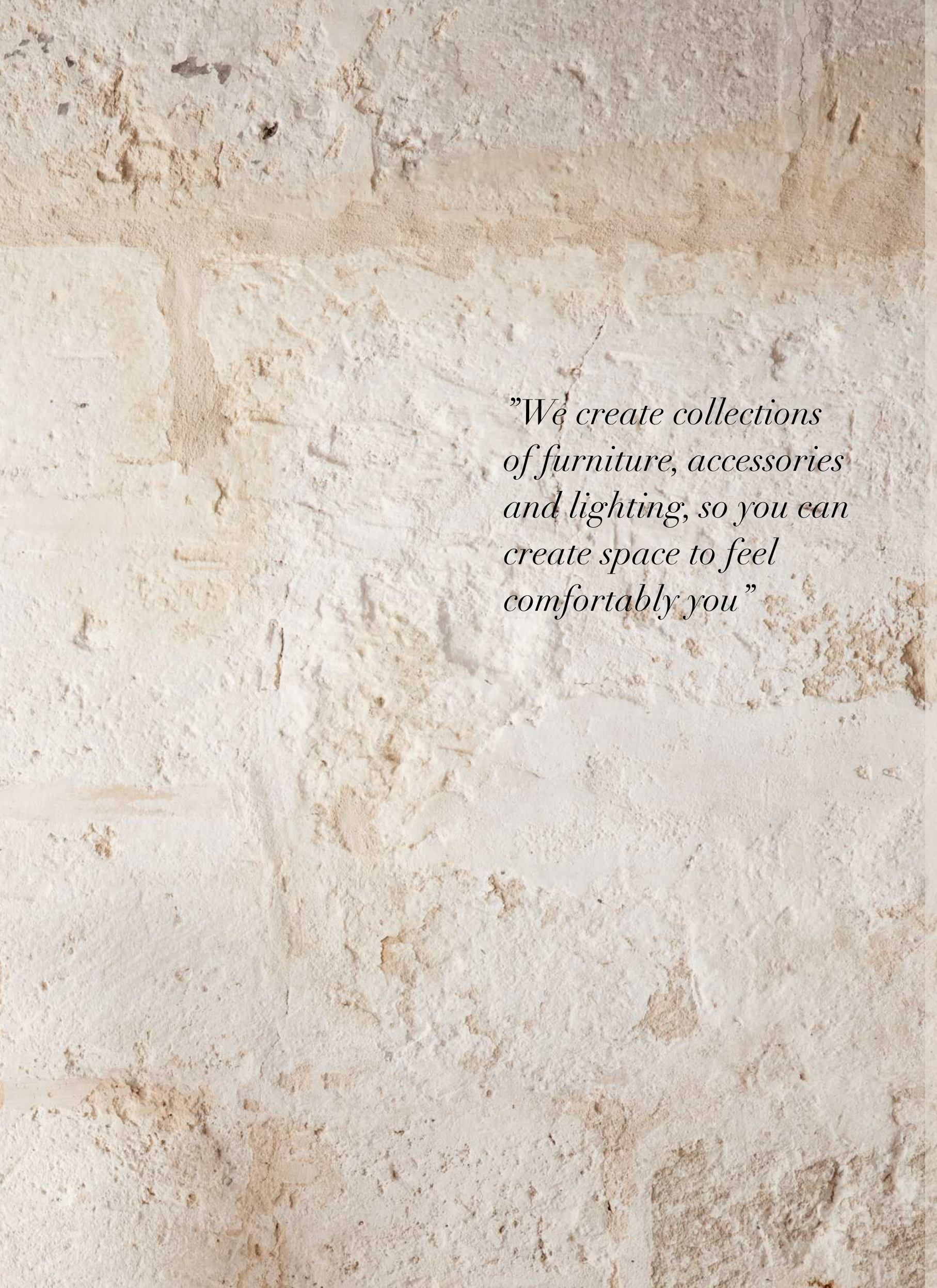


THE HOME

SPACE TO FEEL COMFORTABLY YOU

Spring/Summer 2020 Collection

ferm
LIVING



*"We create collections
of furniture, accessories
and lighting, so you can
create space to feel
comfortably you"*

FOREWORD

Your home is your sanctuary: a place where your everyday routine meets big, defining moments, where celebrations and sacrifices share space with minor frustrations and significant moments of joy. It's where life happens.

At ferm LIVING, we want to create products that help you to build a home that's authentically and comfortably you. A home that encompasses all the delights and contradictions of living in a modern world. As that world becomes busier and louder, we find ourselves looking increasingly inwards – for calm, focus and our true sense of home.

In this SS20 collection, earthy tones and organic shapes meet sculptural lines; solid, robust forms are merged with soft, natural fittings while we continue to focus on honest materials that are no more, and no less, than what they appear to be. We've embraced the concept of 'low living' – many of our designs bring you closer to the ground, inviting you to lean back, rest and connect to your surroundings on a new and deeper level.

We've met with fascinating women from different countries: artist and designer Emma Wright in Oslo, design curator Valentina Guidi in Grasse and New York architect Jenn Chang have all invited us into their homes to share how they live. These homes belong to three different women, and yet all have one thing in common: they are uniquely and explicitly representative of the people who live there. We also take a look inside our collaboration with award-winning jewellery designer Helena Rohner, whose series of hand-formed and decorative yet functional accessories are inspired by wild, Nordic nature as well as Helena's iconic sculptural aesthetic.

These pages are a journey throughout the different rooms in the home. From the kitchen to the office, the hallway to the living room, we've created spaces that reflect our sense of home. We now invite you to create a space that's uniquely you.

Welcome home.



TRINE ANDERSEN
CREATIVE DIRECTOR & FOUNDER





The GREEN SPACE

p.6



Everything starts with a seed, and few things are as fulfilling as watching something grow. Surrounding yourself with greenery – outside as well as inside – brings joy in all the shapes, colours, and textures of nature and adds a refreshing dynamic.



The LIVING ROOM

p.22

The lovely high-quality sofa and perfect pillows are not what makes a home. You, your family, guests, your history, experiences and feelings do. With room for parties and contemplation, for your closest family or everyone you know, the living room sets the scene for all the best stories.



The HALLWAY

p.54

Life guides you through many passages, literally and metaphorically. The hallway is the first room of a house, connected to the rest of the rooms in the home. But it is also the manifestation of the feeling of coming home: the rattling of keys and the instant familiar feeling, letting you know that this is where you belong.



The OFFICE

p.61

Create the right surroundings for letting a new concept grow into a stroke of genius. Sort out your thoughts and ideas and let your office become a space of inspiration. Smart storage and beautiful details turn your office from being a space you long to leave, to a room in which you long to be.



The KITCHEN

p.72

A natural playground and an essential gathering point for the family, the kitchen lets you experience new things or wallow in nostalgia. Let your taste buds be your guide, and don't play by the rules. Squeeze, whip, chop away, and embark on a journey through the flavours of the world.



The BATHROOM

p.97

Connect with your senses and create a sanctuary away from the daily rush. Feel the soft textiles on your skin, evoke old memories with perfume your mother used to wear, or treat yourself to a long bath.

The BEDROOM

p.89



Whether you are into mindfulness or pillow-fights, long mornings or an early start, the bedroom cuddles you with the familiar scent of your own pillow and the comfort of a heavy blanket. Recharged, the bedroom sends you out into the world with fresh energy.



The KIDS ROOM

p.106

In the company of your best teddies and friends, the kids' room is the place where you can invent your new favourite game and colour outside the lines. Building caves of pillows and castles of dreams; the playful world of a kids' room is only defined by the boundaries of childish creativity.

Contents

6	The Green Space
18	The Home of Valentina Guidi Ottobri
22	The Living Room
50	Portrait Helena Rohner
54	The Hallway
61	The Office
68	Supplier Stories
72	The Kitchen
86	The Home of Jenn Chang
89	The Bedroom
97	The Bathroom
106	The Kids Room

Product Overview

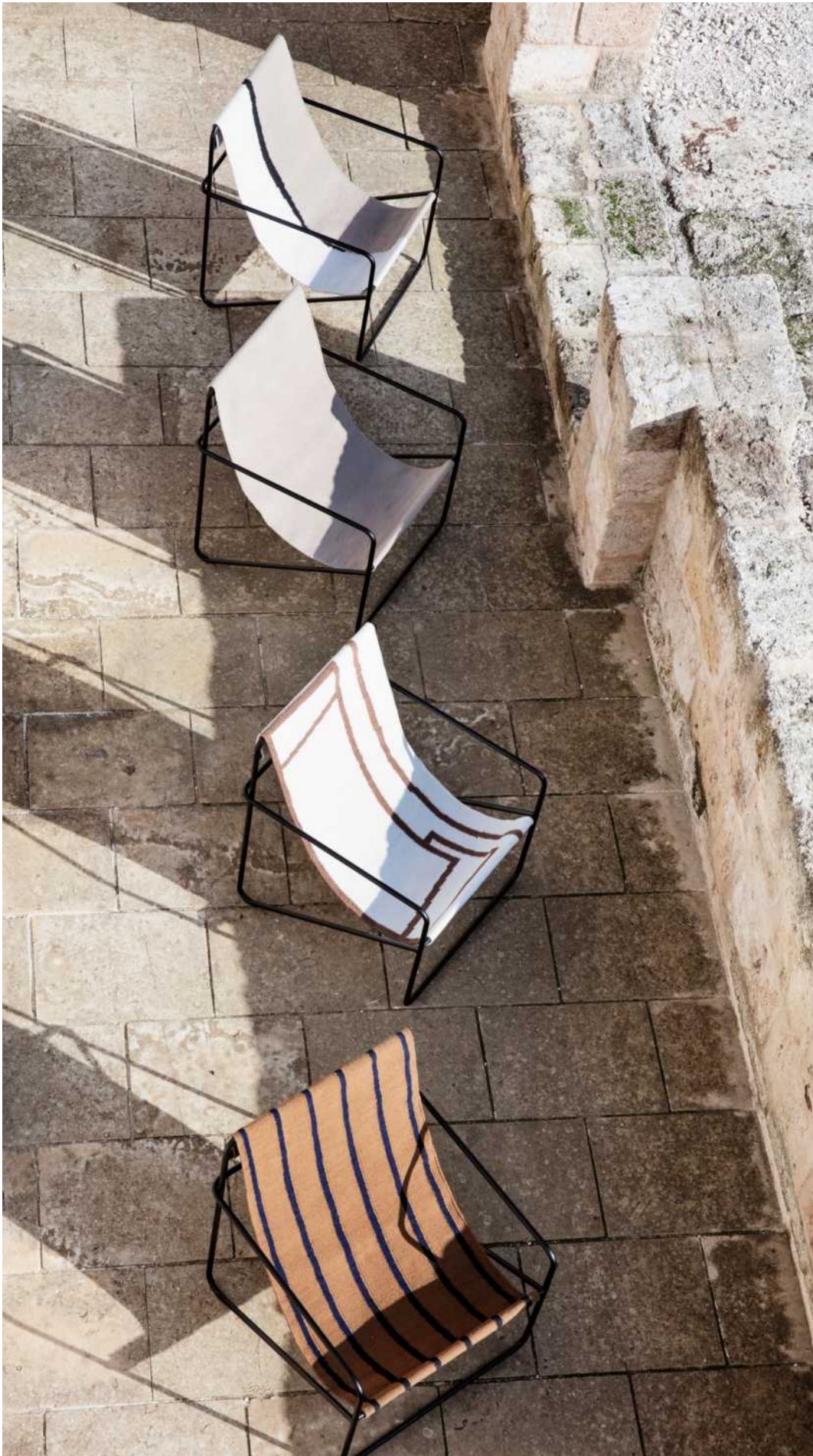
122	Furniture
144	Customisation Concept
180	Lighting
190	Green Space
203	Textiles
213	Rugs
219	Objects
237	Office
241	Kitchen
259	Bathroom
269	Wallpaper
275	Kids Room





The GREEN SPACE

Everything starts with a seed and few things are as fulfilling as watching something grow. Surround yourself with verdant plants – outside as well as in – to bring nature closer, brightening your mood, cleaning the air and adding an invigorating touch to your space.



DESERT CHAIR

A Modernist chair with a graceful profile, Desert Chair is crafted from a tubular powder-coated steel frame in colours Black or Cashmere, holding an interchangeable woven textile seat made from recycled plastic bottles, available in four designs: Soil, Stripes, Shapes or Solid Cashmere. Suitable for use both indoors and out, the lounge design invites relaxation. Just sit back and enjoy.







PRODUCTS WOVEN OUT OF RECYCLED PLASTIC BOTTLES

We are getting used to seeing images of plastic washing up on shores and turning into mountains of trash everywhere in the daily news. With a problem this big, it calls for clever solutions. Because plastic can be more than waste: With the help of specialized technology, we have created a series of textiles made entirely from used plastic bottles that we use for our Desert Chair and Way Collection. This way, you get incredibly durable textiles while helping clean up the oceans. Seats, rugs, cushions, and mats made from plastic may not initially sound like you get textiles with a soft, lovely touch and feel. But both the Desert Chair and Way Collection won't leave you longing for virgin wool. Not only is it practical, easily cleaned, and suitable for outdoor use, it also feels just as lovely as any other rug that comes your way. Turning plastic bottles into PET-yarn, from which you can weave, has five steps: Collecting bottles, crushing bottles and compressing them into compact entities, converting the compressed bottles into small chips, processing the chips in carding machines, and finally, you have a material you can spin into yarns.



XL SPECKLE POT

The distinctive stoneware pot is shaped in an oversized silhouette and left unglazed on the outside for a natural, speckled finish that lends a handcrafted feel to the design. The large container with handles makes an artisan home for a large plant or a textural storage container for blankets or soft toys, as well as being a decorative object in its own right.



ORB WATERING CAN

Deploying a sphere as the body, this watering can is able to hold up to two litres of water despite its small size. The Orb Watering Can presents a clean design with the charismatic detail of the handle continuing through the top hole. Its details form a sculptural piece, which you can put on display rather than hide in-between watering your plants.



BAU SERIES

Enhance your well-being in your outdoor space or terrace with the stylish BAU series. The planters borrow their expression from the uncluttered lines and industrial surfaces of the Bauhaus architecture, thereby giving any balcony or terrace a vibrant and classic look.

TRUE ROLLING MAT & CUSHION

A comfortable ground cover for days in the park or impromptu movie nights under the stars, our portable, yarn-dyed cotton-linen roll-up mattress is a versatile design for both indoor and outdoor living. Perfect for small spaces and kids' bedrooms, the quilted design is padded for comfort and tie straps ensure it can be unrolled and rolled in an instant. Use the shoulder strap to take it with you – just as you would with your yoga mat. The perfect sidekick to the True Roll-up Mat, the True Cushion is crafted from yarn-dyed cotton-linen for a nostalgic look. Use it to rest your head on in the park, or as a scatter cushion on the floor. Fringed trim underscores the handcrafted feel.





PLANT BOX - LARGE / PLANT BOX POT / DESERT CHAIR



HOUR GLASS POTS / As a grand gesture to your home and plants, the Hourglass Pot gives your plants an elevated stand and roomy container in which to spread their roots. You can use the pot both ways according to the plant's needs, and no matter which way you turn it you are sure to make a voluminous statement. The pots are made of metal with a matte finish and have been treated to be suitable for outdoor use.

THE PLANT BOX SERIES / You do not need a large home or even a garden to make room for a green oasis. In addition to our popular rectangular, round and small Plant Boxes, we now welcome Plant Box Large and Plant Box Two-Tier into the family. The former is a low, deep Plant Box that can be accessorised with a tailored Oak Tray and Plant Box Pot, and is ideal for stowing larger items, hallway storage and, when used with the tray, even doubles as a bench. The Plant Box Two-Tier is a higher adaption with a second shelf, and is compatible with the original Plant Box Dividers, Pots, Containers and Trays. Use as a room divider or bar cabinet, as a kitchen or office organizer or for tastefully storing toys in the kids' room. The choice is yours – we call them plant boxes, but anything goes.



Plant Box - Large



Plant Box



Plant Box - Round



Plant Box - Two Tier



Plant Box - Small



ICON BROOM SET / PLANT BOX - TWO TIER / HOUR GLASS POT





PLACE BENCH

Approaching the bench as an art piece, the design of Place Bench has an audacious and robust expression, while the long, tranquil lines add to its simple outline based on pure geometrical components. Made of blackened steel, it presents a surface full of character and a sturdy, durable bench.



VALENTINA GUIDI OTTOBRI

Art Curator and Creative Mind
GRASSE, FRANCE

Having recently swapped her native Italy with the famed landscapes of Grasse in the South of France, the perfume capital of the world, art curator Valentina Guidi Ottobri has made her new home in a charming stone house traditional to the Provence region. From here, she works on her exhibitions and innovative, genre-crossing projects across art, collectable design and fashion. As the driving force behind luxury retailer Luisaviaroma's home department, she also actively supports young talent and creative experimentation through collections produced in collaboration with small artisanal and independent studios.

AND BREATHE

Leaving behind Italy to live in Provence with her boyfriend of seventeen years, Valentina's new base is a quintessential Grasse country house that's been sympathetically transformed into a modern home. The couple has used the move to immerse themselves in nature: "The first thing we did when we arrived was to set up a vegetable garden and a fire pit that we light for spiritual rituals or when we invite friends over," Valentina says. Despite the radical departure from fast-paced city life, making the change was easy and the house is always open to friends, with dinners that "always end in passionate discussions about the great themes of life."

AN ARTISTIC RETREAT

This year, Valentina will invite a series of artist friends, directors, designers, philosophers and scientists to her home for artistic residencies. To Valentina, her home isn't just her personal sanctuary, it is also a place of study and experimentation: "I like to immerse myself in reading, to spark my imagination or generate ideas that I can transform into themes for my exhibitions," she explains, "but the house is also a regenerative place for me. Incense and candles are always burning."



"There is no compelling reason behind the objects I decorate my home with. I choose them simply because I love them,"

SPIRITUAL ENLIGHTENMENT

One of the things Valentina has brought with her from her previous home is her temple. Shaped as a small altar, it is composed of seven characters, each embodying a value dear to her. "Every morning I make small offerings to them, such as water and flowers," she says. Themed around Indian traditions and a daily reminder to stay grounded, the altar is directly connected to the time Valentina spent in Mumbai in her early twenties.

NATURAL HABITAT

Her home is defined by organic shapes and a simple design that marries elements of nature with her nose for good design. The neutral-hued sitting room – the heart of the house – has a relaxing and cosy vibe where natural textures and heirloom pieces stand alongside sleek objects. "Following the Spanish artist César Manrique's philosophy, I'm looking for harmony between art and nature," Valentina explains. The concept of Manrique's nature-art/art-nature houses in Lanzarote fascinates her: "They most reflect my way of seeing the house."

RURAL DELIGHTS

Here, living is simple. Valentina's days start with a mug of coffee and an offering to her temple before the practicalities of life in a temperate climate take over; the garden needs to be watered and the harvest picked: "tomatoes are the best," she notes. Outside the kitchen, a pebbled area offers shade from heat of the summer sun and her favourite thing about the house is the small bedroom window that overlooks the large trees in the garden, providing a glimpse of the valley and endless starry nights. Interestingly, the house closely reflects Valentina's childhood summers spent in the Italian countryside with her grandmother. "We had an estate in the Valdarno, with a chicken coop, a vegetable garden and horses. The house was near a forest where we enjoyed long walks. I have a very beautiful and vivid memory of the floral dressing gowns my grandmother wore, which in many ways signifies my first encounter with aesthetics."

DESIGN INFLUENCES

Valentina's best inspirations come from her travels, particularly those to Mykonos and Marrakech. In her role as curator, she's also fortunate enough to be gifted pieces by the artists and designers she works with, although "there is no compelling reason behind the objects I decorate my home with. I choose them simply because I love them," she says. Her favourite item in the house isn't an object, though, but her cat, Pancake. And if she were ever to live somewhere else, where would it be? "Bali. I like the spiritual sense behind everything and the detail of their daily life. I like uncontaminated landscapes like the long tea plantations. It's a magical place where you can feel in touch with your soul." ●

Valentina Guidi Ottobri, born in Florence, Italy in 1988. Valentina works as a curator and creative mind across the world of art, collectible design and fashion.

valentinaguidiottobri.com
@valentinag_o









The LIVING ROOM

A space for gathering family and friends, for contemplation and relaxation: the living room is the heart of the home. Every corner has a different function, tailored to our modern needs – from a zen den to a hub of modern multifunction; a flexible family room to a party pad. Whatever your needs, make it personal with considered pieces that make it a space to live comfortably in.





HERMAN LOUNGE CHAIR / Designed for comfort, our Herman Lounge Chair is set on a perfectly proportioned tubular metal frame that looks elegant from every angle. The exaggerated back rest, moulded at an angle for a supportive, embracing feel, and the gently curved seat are made from a natural oak veneer, with the made to order option of a textile or leather seat. The lounge's low profile makes it a versatile addition to any space – as an extra seat for reading, or as a catch-all for clothes in a bedroom.

ARUM WALL LAMP / The Arum Wall Lamp is characterised by the organically shaped shade suspended from curved metal arch in a leaf-like manner. With the matte, off-white colours inside of the shade, the lamp provides a soft, evenly distributed light, and the lampshade can be adjusted to ensure optimal light conditions in all situations. The lamp is delivered with a wall bracket, so it is easy to mount on a wall.

PLANT BOX - LARGE



CALM FLOOR CUSHION



CATENA SOFA



We spend many hours of our lives in the living room. That is why the living room should be a pleasant and comfortable space with room for enjoying a cup of coffee, watching movies and TV series, playing with the children, reading a good book or entertaining guests. In the living room, you should feel comfortable, and that is why we want to help you choose furniture that creates the right atmosphere and is intended to be used in everyday life. With living room furniture and interior design by ferm LIVING, you can decorate a modern and personal living room, which suits your needs and matches your taste.





MINERAL COFFEE TABLE

A harmonious marriage of natural materials and contrasting finishes, our Mineral Coffee Table showcases the intrinsic beauty of stone and glass. The smooth, rectangular glass top is placed on a base of two stone blocks – each with one end of which is left unfinished for a raw, textural look.



CATENA SOFA

The embracing, beanbag-inspired shape of our low-slung Catena sofa is generously dimensioned for all-out relaxation and cosiness: we call it 'low living'. The name Catena is inspired by the catenary curve, a u-like shape that a chain or cable adopts when supported only at its ends, and which is mirrored in the soft curves and top-stitched seams of the Catena sofa. The homely, module-based designs are made with innovative microcellular foam that ensures maximum comfort as well as durability. The series comprises six individual modules that can be combined in multiple ways to create the desired expression. Made to order in Italy, it comes upholstered in a range of fabrics and colours.



BEVEL TABLE

Made entirely from solid oak, the broad, sculpted legs of our round Bevel Table add a modern edge to the otherwise classic design. Both tabletop and legs are minimally detailed with gently rounded edges for a soft expression. Lasting materials and a timeless silhouette make the Bevel Table an indispensable addition to any modern home.



BEVEL BENCH / The flat, broad legs of our Bevel Bench update the traditional seat design. Made from solid oak, this versatile bench has gently rounded edges that perfectly complement the series' dining table. It can also be put to use as extra seating in a hallway, living room or bedroom. **DISTINCT COFFEE TABLE** / Inspired by tactile materials and simple constructions, the Distinct Coffee Table explores the creation of complex structures based on a single element. The minimalist design creates a contrast to the richness of the travertine's earthy textures. With the natural and diverse qualities of the sand-coloured travertine, it provides rawness and tangibility that highlight the architectural character of the furniture piece. **OBLIQUE STOOL** Exploring our fascination for quality craftsmanship, this stool or small table consists of few and simple elements that, when combined, form a sculptural piece. Intended as a magazine stand or small side table, the stool introduces a sense of levels to any room and can be used as a multifunctional piece everywhere you like.



OBLIQUE BENCH

Fusing Japanese woodworking techniques with Scandinavian design sensibilities, our simple and sculptural Oblique Bench is made with 'low living' in mind. Taking its name from the tilted angles of the few, yet perfectly placed, elements that make up its construction, this solid oak seat elevates objects when used as a display for books, vases and more, makes light work of putting on and taking off shoes in a hallway, or as an entertainment piece.





KATIE SCOTT WALLPAPER - BIRDS (*Opposite page*) / The avian world of British illustrator Katie Scott unfolds on our latest wallpaper designs that display the untamed beauty of birds. Rich in both detail and colour, the large-scale repeat pattern of feathered friends includes elegant cranes, sweet starlings and crested cockatoos that lend a natural edge to walls, whether in a child's bedroom or a family dining room. Printed with waterbased colours on non-woven paper, the timeless motif is available in four colours: Dusty Red, Sugar Kelp, Dark Blue and Off-White.



MUSES VASES / SHELL POT



RICO LOUNGE CHAIR



DISTINCT SIDE TABLE



SECTOR SHELF - SINGLE - NARROW



TREES WALLPAPER



PORT FIREPLACE TOOLS





TUCK VASE



FLOW MUG



VULCA VASES



TUCK SCENTED CANDLES

ACCESSORISE YOUR SPACE

They say the devil is in the details – but that's where the magic happens. A house isn't a home until it's filled with your personal bits and bobs; mementos and souvenirs; artistic touches and personal treasures that pull at certain memories, emotions and maybe even evoke a level of nostalgia. Our home accessories are designed to fit in around your home to complement and balance your favourite pieces and create a cosy, comfortable environment where you can feel comfortably and authentically you.



SECTOR SHELF - TRIPLE - NARROW - BRASS BRACKETS

PUNCTUAL SHELVING SYSTEM

Punctual is a high-quality modular shelving system made from powder-coated metal that is designed to grow with you and your home. Combine Punctual Ladders, Shelves and Boxes to form your ideal shelving unit that meets your specific needs. Our idea was to create an easily expandable modular system in a vibrant and interesting design, yet timeless and classical enough that it would stand the test of time.

The system is easy to assemble, comes in a range of beautiful colours and can be used for storing everything from books, boxes, shoes and toys to kitchenware, works of art or beautiful plants.

The basic structure is strong and robust, with a clear reference to industrial shelving systems. Up close, you notice that all shelves are gently perforated with tiny holes, which pleasantly contrast the design's sturdiness and add a soft, airy and homely feel. As a new addition, you can now add Punctual Shelf Boxes to your unit – great for storing small, loose items, organizing stationary or as a home for your plants and greenery.







VUELTA LAMP / A bold light with a sculptural arc reminiscent of ancient columns, our Vuelta lamp is made from opal glass with a rippled surface that lends textural appeal to the piece. Designed with an LED light source that emits a soft, diffused light, it also features an adjustable dimmer switch for ultimate ambiance control. Use it as a decorative lamp in a dark corner or on a shelf to light up a collection of books.





VIEW TUFTED RUG / Geometric shapes inspired by an ariel view of Earth — think soft desert dunes and graphic mountain ridges — decorate this plush tufted rug, crafted by hand using the traditional rug-hooking technique. Made from supremely soft, yet durable New Zealand wool, the artistic design is offered in calming tonal beige or rich, earthy red-brown hues, and the contrasting pile height lends depth and dimension to the versatile piece.

HERRINGBONE BLANKET / This blanket keeps you warm on chilly nights or mornings when you want to sleep in. Woven in a rich blend of cotton and lambswool, the blanket presents an updated classic with the traditional herringbone pattern contrasted by a bright thick slub-yarn along the long edges and fringes.

VISTA CUSHION / With an abstract view of our planet from above, this line of soft cotton cushions features an artful embroidered pattern on the front with a solid-colour backside. The cushions come in three different colourways, all kept in calm hues with a single bright detail. This series also features matching tapestry blankets.



CATENA CENTER MODULE / HEBE FLOOR LAMP

SHAY CUSHIONS



ARUM TALL WALL LAMP

A taller version of our Arum Wall Lamp, this iteration has a slender silhouette, created from tubular, powder-coated metal that conceals a textile cord. A hybrid between a floor lamp and a wall light, the elegant design lends personality to any space, illuminating it with ambient light.





MINGLE TABLE

We designed the Mingle table series based on the simple concept of mingling: new encounters and the mixing of colours, shapes and materials. With Mingle, you can combine table tops and legs to design your ideal desk or table. Choose between a wood, brass or chrome set of legs and mix it with oval, rectangular or round linoleum table tops in an array of colours and sizes.



HAZE VITRINE & SIDE BOARD / Opposites attract in our Haze series, where freestanding cabinets crafted from sleek, powder-coated metal are paired with corrugated glass walls and doors that blur the cupboard's contents from prying eyes. The doors close elegantly thanks to magnets, and open to reveal powder-coated metal shelves. Use the Haze Vitrine in the bathroom to stylishly store beauty essentials, or as a modern focal point in your dining room or kitchen to store dinnerware and more. The Haze Sideboard is perfect for concealing clutter in a busy hallway or as an elegant storage solution for a home office or dining room. Choose between a black frame with wired glass or creamy cashmere with reeded glass.





ARUM FLOOR LAMP / A study in contrasts, our Arum Floor Lamp is distinguished by its asymmetrical shade that rests on a slender metal stem and travertine base. The curved, petal-shaped shade is painted white on the underside to evenly distribute soft, ambient light. Use it to brighten a dark corner or place next to a lounge chair to spotlight a favourite book, adjusting the shade to the perfect angle.

TRACE WALL CLOCK / Clean lines define this modern and elegant wall clock made to be a fine accessory in your home. The brass hands stand out on the background of blackened steel to form a delicate expression.

STONE INCENSE BURNER AND MATCHBOX COVER / To help you balance an atmosphere or create a space of tranquillity in your everyday life, we have designed an incense burner and matching matchbox cover with a decorative brass stone. The two pieces add a touch of nature to your home.

TUCK VASE / Originally shaped by hand, our Tuck Vase strikes the perfect balance between purposeful and powerful. The artistic piece is layered with a high-shine glaze in a creamy cashmere colour for a light-reflecting finish that highlights its furrowed surface. Fill it with flowers or branches or let it make a solo statement on a surface in your home.





HELENA ROHNER

x

FERM LIVING

Helena Rohner's aesthetic has always been strongly associated with nature. Born into a Spanish-Swiss family, the now Madrid-based designer grew up in the Canary Islands – the stark, sculptural landscape of which still influences her designs to this day.

Helena, who in 2015 was awarded the prestigious Gold Medal for Merit in Fine Arts by their Majesties the King and Queen of Spain for her contribution to design, runs an eponymous jewellery line with store locations in both Madrid and Barcelona, and her pieces can be found at international retailers as far as Japan and Australia. Helena's graceful design language is now also brought to life in collaboration with ferm LIVING, the long-awaited result of which has been a collection of timeless and elegant home accessories, known as the Helena Rohner Series.

"I want to create art for everyday use that enhances the design experience in a casual way. This enables crucial consumer interaction with the design at eye-level," Helena tells us during a visit to her home in central Madrid. The high-ceilinged, airy apartment doubles as a studio, and has played host to many a creative session between Helena Rohner and ferm LIVING, having been one of many locations used for the design process throughout our collaboration.







Inspired by wild, Nordic nature and Helena's timeless, feminine design aesthetic, the series is comprised of three elegant hooks and a Sculptural Object. "I wanted the objects for ferm LIVING to feel like big pieces of jewellery – that's why we decided to cast the objects in metal," says Helena. Available in solid shining brass and stainless steel, the pieces have been hand-formed for the perfect ergonomic feel and organic shape.

The Sculptural Object becomes the focal point of any room, whether keeping papers in place in an office setting or styled as a piece of art. The wall hooks loosely take the shape of their monikers: mushroom, lemon and chanterelle, and are as much a sculptural piece as a functional fixture, as they can be used as wall hooks for clothes and accessories, but also as doorknobs, closet handles or cabinet grips.

“I want to create art for everyday use that enhances the design experience in a casual way. This enables crucial consumer interaction with the design at eye-level,”



Helena Rohner x ferm LIVING hooks
Made in stainless steel
From top: Mushroom Hook,
Chantarelle Hook and Lemon Hook



Helena Rohner x ferm LIVING hooks
Made in solid brass
From top: Mushroom Hook,
Chantarelle Hook and Lemon Hook



Helena Rohner x ferm LIVING
Sculptural Object
Made in solid stainless steel and brass

HELENA ROHNER x FERM LIVING

Jewellery designer Helena Rohner brings her signature aesthetic to ferm LIVING with a series of decorative, yet functional objects for the home. Inspired by the gently rounded shapes of a lemon, mushroom or chanterelle, these practical hooks are sculpted from solid brass or stainless steel with a reflective finish. Originally formed by hand, it brings a human touch to interiors. Use it in the kitchen, hallway, bathroom or bedroom to hang towels or clothes. Engraved with the initials of both Helena Rohner and ferm LIVING, the pieces come packaged in a textile pouch and a small delicate box..



The HALLWAY

First impressions last. The hallway is more than just the thoroughfare of your home: it is an entrance where you welcome guests inside; a space to store everyday essentials; a room that sets the tone for the rest of your home. Make yours warm and welcoming with well-placed items that serve your needs and the comings and goings of life. Welcome home.







HOOKS

Hooks on the wall or knobs on your cabinet door may make all the difference in a room. With inspiration from the act of adorning oneself with jewelry and accessories, we developed a new line of hooks and knobs. They embellish your space with the classic aesthetic of honest materials, such as semi-precious stones, marble, brass, cast iron or stainless steel. Use matching hooks, or experiment with mixing the different earthy materials to achieve an engaging expression with many, smaller focal points.



DRESS UP YOUR FLOORS

A rug is a great way to define a space and create a sense of coherence between the furniture and accessories of a room. Choose between tufted, kelim or recycled PET rugs and dress your floors – or walls – with the rug that best fits your taste. Our playful wool-tufted rugs come in a multitude of designs and colourways, many of which feature high and low-pile levels for an added sensory experience. Our classic wool kelim rugs feature organic shapes in dusty, earthy tones, while our sustainable Way series is made from upcycled plastic bottles to create durable, textured rugs that can be used in the home as well as outdoors.

POICE OVAL MIRROR / Elegant lines and simple shapes meet in beautiful oval mirror with a black powder-coated metal frame. Its oblong form explores the dimensions of the circle and draws a straight line to our unique geometric design language. The included black wooden peg complements the strict silhouette with a natural finishing touch.

PUJO COAT RACK / This sculptural Coat Rack designed by Studio Finna adds a touch of subtle elegance to any hallway or wardrobe. Sharp lines contrast gracefully with the soft, spherical topper – the ideal to spot hang your hat at the end of a long day.





PUJO COAT STAND / With its simple yet captivating silhouette, the Pujo Coat Stand balances functionality and aesthetics in this artful piece of furniture. The geometric look adds to the sculptural essence of the coat stand, creating a powerful statement in the wardrobe or hallway. Designed by the Finnish design duo Studio Finna, they conceptualised the Pujo series based on the basic structure of wild plants found in Nordic nature. **PLACE BENCH** / Approaching the bench as an art piece, the design of Place Bench has an audacious and robust expression, while the long, tranquil lines add to its simple outline based on pure geometrical components. Made of blackened steel, it presents a surface full of character and a sturdy and durable bench.





The OFFICE

Get down to business in a work-ready space that maximises your creativity while leaving room for your imagination to grow. Declutter ideas as well as your home with smart storage solutions, illuminate master plans with lighting that refreshes and refines, and get the job done with homely, decorative features that inspire you to work here, and not from the sofa.



CERAMIC BASKET

Bringing the traditional basket weaving technique to pottery, our handmade Ceramic Baskets recreate the familiar feel of woven containers. Available in two sizes and colours – medium and large, indigo blue and off-white respectively – the multifunctional design can be put to use as a decorative plant pot, fruit bowl or decorative focal point in a room. Each piece is handmade and thereby unique.



SECTOR SHELF TRIPLE WIDE - BLACK BRASS BRACKETS - NATURAL OAK





2X2 PAPER ORGANISER

Master the art of organising with our sleek and sturdy 2x2 Organiser, designed by Jamie Wolfond. Taking its name from the two pieces of metal that are bent and soldered together to create separate trays that can be stacked on top of each other, the minimalist design keeps desks tidy in style.

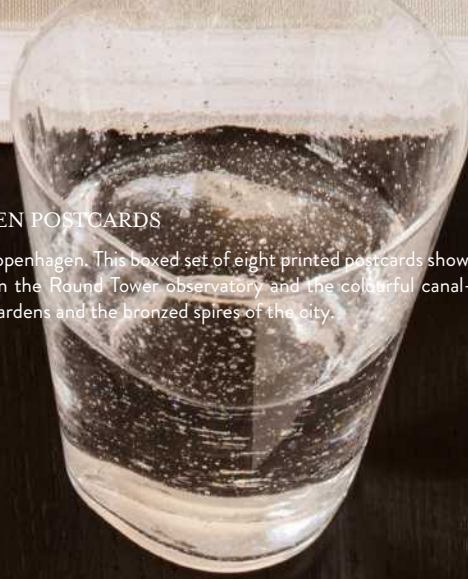


PAPER SORTING / Create the right surroundings for letting a new concept grow into a stroke of genius. Organise your space to shape a cosy and functional environment in which your thoughts and creativity are in focus – not the clutter around you. Paper organisers give you easy access to those all-important documents, while our lidded Paper Pulp Boxes provide a handy, lightweight and stackable storage solution. Plant Boxes offer a handy overview of its contents, and with accessories that include dividers, containers and trays, you can customise your way to your very own bespoke organisational system.

COPENHAGEN POSTCARDS

A series of postcards that pay tribute to our hometown, Copenhagen. This boxed set of eight printed postcards showcase some of Copenhagen's most delightful landmarks — from the Round Tower observatory and the colourful canal-side houses of Nyhavn to the Botanical Gardens and the bronzed spires of the city.

Dear John
Thank you so much for
all your help - it's
amazing



A tribute to Copenhagen
for us to evolve
paying tribute
eight illustrations
that



“The ceramic-making process is slow and complex and is handled by several different people, each an expert in their profession.”

A CERAMIC TALE

Surrounded by three mountains, the factory of our ceramic production is located in Cháo Zhou, which also considers itself to be the “Ceramic Capital of China”. The ceramics factory manufactures different items from hardened clay: anything from tableware and mugs, to sculptural vases and lamp bases. Despite the fast-changing world, the 60 employees at the factory remain loyal to the true spirit of craftsmanship at every stage of production.

The ceramic-making process is slow and complex and is handled by several different people, each an expert in their profession. Pottery with delicate or detailed silhouettes often require a combination of traditional and modern tools, as well as production techniques such as slip casting, hand painting, sponging, trimming, dipping and glazing. With in-depth knowledge and skill, every single ceramic product is made by the dedicated craftswomen and men with whom we work closely.



QUALIFIED CRAFTSMANSHIP

AT FERM LIVING, WE WORK WITH ARTISANS AND CRAFTSPEOPLE FROM ALL ROUND THE WORLD. WE BELIEVE THAT IT IS IMPORTANT TO TELL THE STORY OF HOW OUR PRODUCTS ARE MADE, AS WELL AS WHERE THEY COME FROM.

We value our relationships with our suppliers extremely highly and have been developing relationships with them over many years. These partnerships are crucial for us – we wish to produce high-quality products that will last our customers for years to come, and we rely on our manufacturers for that quality. After many years of these close working relationships, we have come to regard our manufactures as an extended family – we share a great deal of trust. Each of them are experts within their field and all of our designs are developed in close collaboration with them.

Our products are built to last, and therefore our materials are all carefully sourced and quality-checked to ensure that each ferm LIVING product is living up to our standards.

On these pages are a short introduction to four of our many suppliers – our ceramics, glassware, rugs and wallpaper suppliers.

Visit fermliving.com for more in-depth supplier stories.





“...Using quality materials for glass casting is very important”

MOUTH BLOWN RIPPLES

Situated to the northeast of Beijing, surrounded by a beautiful natural landscape and built alongside pear plantations, Shanxi Province is the home of our glass casting factory. Built on family values and known for its exquisite techniques, this Chinese factory was the first of its kind to create handmade, high-quality glassware, and has almost 40 years of experience in the field.

With the aid of a blowpipe, every single glass is mouth-blown into a mould, while the blower puffs air through a long, thin pipe to expand the glass into the desired size and shape. From this point, the glasses undergo a process to ensure they retain the envisioned shape. Finished pieces are placed to cool down at a safe temperature. After this, a laser cuts the rim, and a wet coarse-grit grinding disc grinds down the sharp edges. Every Ripple Glass is carefully cleaned three times before the final quality check. As every single Ripple glass is mouth-blown, each piece is unique and none are 100% identical, as the glassblower influences the amount of glass and air pressure he uses during the blowing.

MAGICAL CARPETS

The art of making rugs dates back to ancient times. Combining a love of carpets and craftsmanship, the skills used to manufacture them have changed very little since. Nestled in a corner of the quaint east Indian village of Bhadohi – also known as carpet city – lies a factory dedicated to the world of weaving. In a region renowned for its tradition of creating handmade, hand-dyed and hand-tufted rugs, skilled adult artisans have spent more than half a century at the factory's looms, weaving yarns into decorative rugs. Here, they create our characterful designs using a combination of age-old craftsmanship techniques and modern technology.

Some rugs start their life as plastic bottles, while others are made from wool. The raw materials are sourced from mills that have dedicated factories for each production. Common to all of our rugs is that they are made entirely by hand. The yarns we use are dyed by hand at the factory with vegetable-based and industry-approved colours to create precisely the right hue our designers have selected for each design. Once completed, our hand-tufted rugs are trimmed to the correct height and handwoven designs are meticulously checked to meet our quality control standards. Talented craftspeople help us to create unique and innovative rugs that put a fresh spin on traditional artistry.



Threaded with our Scandinavian sensibilities and made by skilled weavers using techniques passed down through generations, each ferm LIVING rug design is a perfect example of true handcraftsmanship. Talented craftspeople help us to create unique and innovative rugs that put a fresh spin on traditional artistry.

WONDERFUL WALLPAPER

First of all, the process of developing and creating wallpaper requires particular skills and experience of the craftsmen. When the design team delivers the artwork to the factory, the initial work begins. The first step is to engrave the wallpaper pattern into large cylinders, which the wallpaper passes through and each colour of the design requires its own cylinder. All colours have their own recipe, and the waterbased colours are mixed and blended by hand. Due to this unique process, you can never match the exact same colour from production to production. There might be slight colour differences between the batches making each batch unique. And we make sure that you, as a consumer, receive rolls of wallpaper from the same batch and colourways.

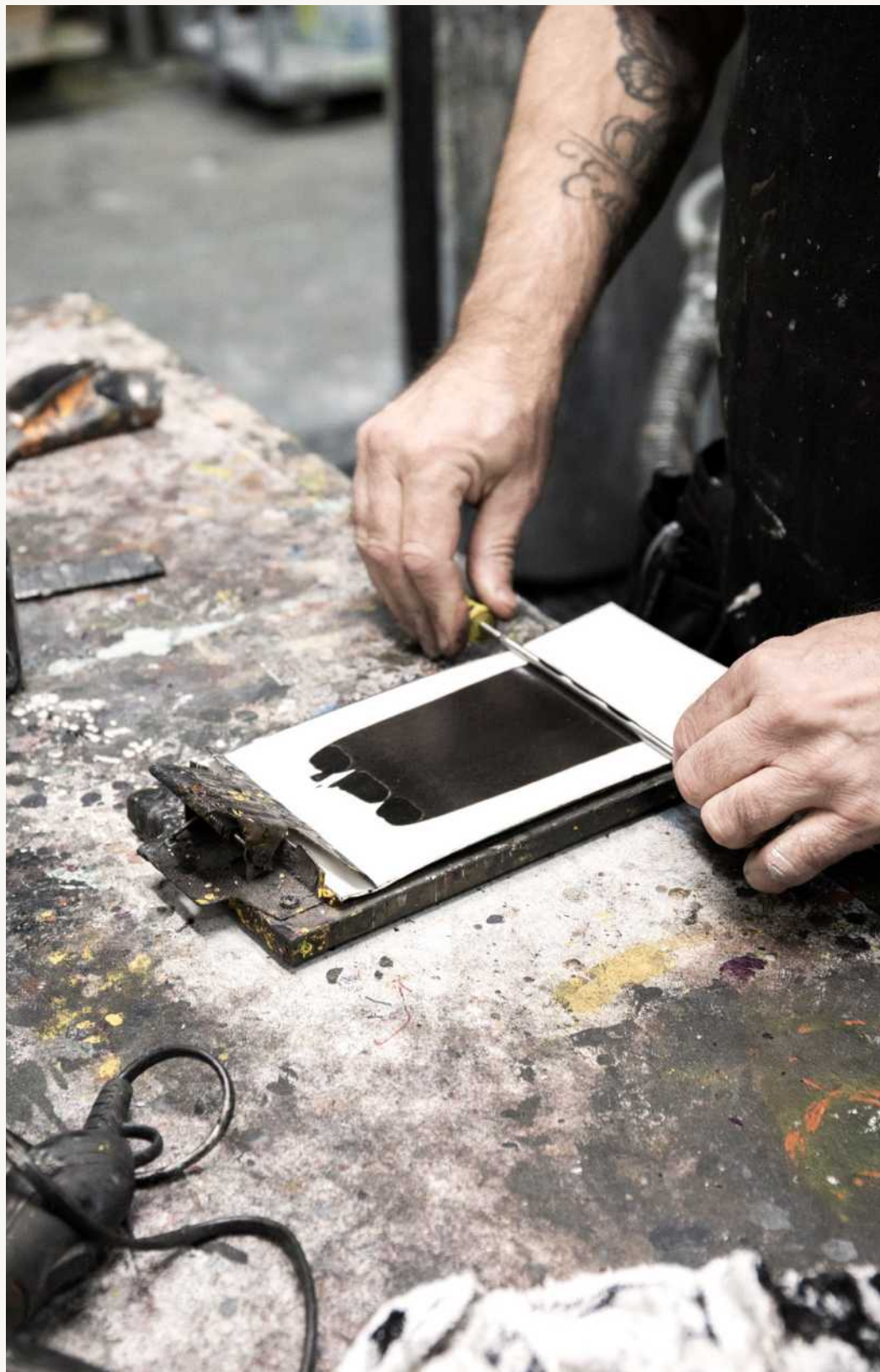
All of our Katie Scott wallpapers are made at Sweden's oldest wallpaper factory – a pioneer within the wallpaper industry with more than 100+ years of experience. They use printing methods ranging from the 200 years old surface print method to more modern technologies such as flexographic and gravure print.

With a constant strive to make the least possible impact on the environment the factory has since 2018 been FSC-certified. For our wallpapers we use a smart non-woven paper quality, made of textile and paper fibres, as a base. This specific blend makes the wallpaper more durable and easier to hang. The wood used for the paper blend is sourced from the world's most sustainable forestry companies with a commitment to replanting trees. The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC) is an international organization that overlooks forestry and production processes to ensure an environmentally, socially and economically responsible production of wood or wood-derived products like paper.



“All of our Katie Scott wallpaper is made at Sweden's first wallpaper factory – a pioneer within the wallpaper industry with more than 100 years of experience.”

All colours have their own recipe, and the waterbased colours are mixed and blended by hand.







The KITCHEN

A practical playground for creation and experimentation, and an important gathering space for family and friends, the kitchen is an indispensable component of modern life. It is here we always seem to end up, to experience new things and engage in worldly discussions, to start the day and to finish up business. Let your taste guide your style — as well as what's on the menu — to add a little flavour to the soul of your home. Let the creating commence.



PUNCTUAL IN THE KITCHEN

Our Punctual modular shelving system isn't just for books – incorporate the open-shelf solution in the kitchen for a modern, functional feel like that of a professional restaurant kitchen. Mix modern appliances with vintage finds for a more eclectic feel, or stock the powder-coated metal frames with classic kitchenware to create the atmosphere of a traditional pantry.







ICON BROOM SET / Designed in collaboration with Herman Studio, our Icon broom set makes light work of cleaning. Made from solid beech and durable ABS plastic moulded to the perfect angle, it effortlessly sweeps up crumbs and dust.

PLANT BOX - TWO-TIER / Taking our popular Plant Box to new heights, this two-tier console table has the same sleek lines you recognise from the series, but in an entirely new configuration. The upper tray and the lower shelf are ideal for storing and showing off decorative accessories as well as practical, everyday items such as cups, plates and bottles. The slim silhouette means it will fit into most spaces, as an indoor plant stand or balcony storage solution.



FLOW COLLECTION

Flow is a series of perfectly imperfect tableware made to modern sensibilities using traditional craftsmanship techniques. All the items are detailed with a semi-matte glaze for a unique expression. The series also come in a black semi-matte glaze.



FLOW PLATE - MEDIUM

FLOW PLATE - LARGE

FLOW BOWL - SMALL

FLOW BOWL - MEDIUM

FLOW MUG

FLOW JUG

FLOW JAM JAR



BRUS GLASS AND CARAFE / Distinguished by its bubbled appearance, formed by deliberate pockets of air created within the layers of mouth-blown glass, our Brus Glass and Carafe is a purposeful addition to any table setting thanks to its minimalist design and streamlined organic shape, inspired by water in motion. The asymmetrical tumbler on the glass works equally well filled with water as it does on a favourite tipple. The carafe is nipped in at the top to aid grip and make pouring easy.



FEIN BOTTLE OPENER



FLOW NAPKIN RINGS / Moulded into flowing, organic shapes, this set of four napkin rings help you set your table with the beautiful lines found in nature. Each set features four individually shaped rings of solid brass and presents a napkin casually, yet gracefully.

FEIN CAKE SERVER / Turn everyday life into a party with a brass cake server, adding elegance to all the cakes and treats that come your way. Made as one piece, this Fein cake server presents an elegant outline and simple shape that form a natural fit for the modern coffee table.

NEU COLLECTION / The Neu collection is inspired by Bauhaus classics, using strictly geometric shapes. The look is softened by the vivid grey glaze, which gives the series of plates and cups a unique touch. They are all made in stoneware with a reactive glaze.



HALE LINEN TEA TOWELS

An easy and elegant way to refresh your kitchen, our cotton-linen tea towels are yarn-dyed in a range of colours to complement any interior style. Made in a lovely quality of natural linen and cotton, the Hale series of yarn-dyed tea towels allows for a lush mix of colours in your kitchen. Patterned with checks or stripes in varying widths and combinations, they are available in a number of various designs where tradition merges with the contemporary, and lets you pair the colours to suit any mood or setting.





STILL TEAPOT AND STILL MUGS

What's the perfect antidote to a long, hard day at work? Taking a well-deserved break with the Still Teapot and matching Still Mugs – invite your friends over, brew a fresh infusion and spend some quality time together.



Ripple Small Glass



Ripple Wine Glass



Ripple Champagne Saucer



Ripple Glass



Ripple Long Drink Glasses



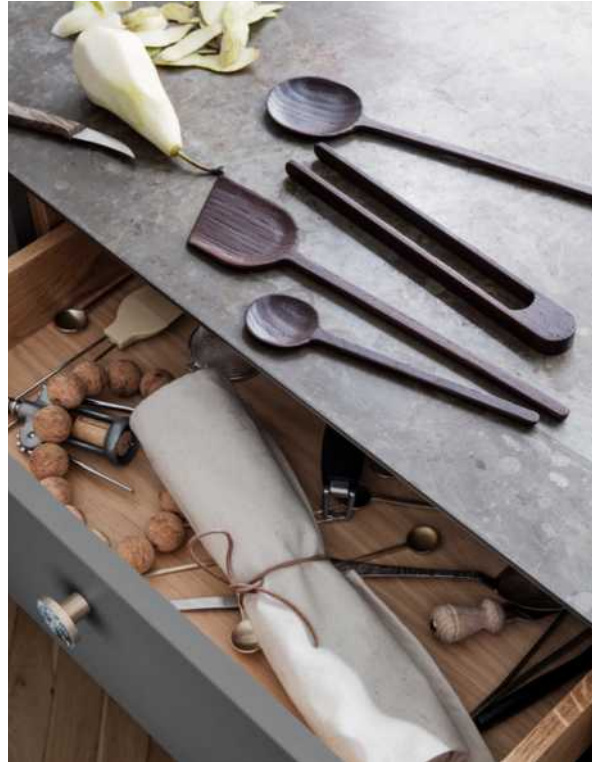
Ripple Carafe



Ripple Carafe Set

RIPPLE GLASS SERIES

Our Ripple Glass series expresses the dynamic and poetic feel of rippled surfaces in delicate mouth-blown glass, inspired by the flowing movements of wind and water. Each glass is handmade, creating unique geometric forms that are the foundation of this dynamic glass series. To learn more about how our Ripple glasses are made, visit our website and watch our video, 'Behind the Ripple Glass Production'.



KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

At ferm LIVING, we love creating pieces that are both practical and beautiful. Our kitchen accessories are no exception – the tools that you use most regularly should serve the dual purpose of being functional as well as aesthetically pleasing, so that you enjoy a soothing and inspiring environment, whether you're inventing new, experimental recipes, cooking grandma's legendary sauce, preparing nutritious greens or reheating yesterday's lasagne.



STILL CARAFE / STILL GLASSES / STILL TEAPOT



JENN CHANG

Architect
NEW YORK CITY, USA

New York-based architect Jenn Chang – whose work includes the sleek, jaunty American Copper Buildings and the UFO-like Nassau Coliseum – originally studied economics before finding her true calling on a summer course in Danish design ten years ago. Inspired by the way design permeated every aspect of Copenhagen, she put together a portfolio and applied to architecture school just months later. Now, in her role as creative director for Common, a co-living start-up, Jenn works on improving urban housing through data-driven design while also teaching at Columbia University.

LOFTY LIVING

It's hardly surprising that Jenn's work influences her own home. Her office hours are spent thinking about the way people relate to the spaces they occupy, not only in terms of functional elements, but also social interactions. "To me, a good home is simply a place that serves the people who live in it. The space is only half of the equation. It's the rich collection of personalities that make up a home," she says. Her apartment in New York City has offered her the perfect canvas: the 1.5-bedroom loft is situated in a building from 1886, once used as a schoolhouse for delinquent girls and which has been repurposed into unusual, almost proportionally cubic living spaces. While the square footage of the former classroom is a modest 96m², the impressive 4.2m high ceilings and oversized picture windows give a feeling of expansive, airy space.



“I think that there is a lot of comfort architecture can bring with its most simple elements, and I wanted that to speak for itself. I make an effort to keep my home and my life minimal by only acquiring things I love.”



“I knew I wanted something that I can work on and this apartment not only came with amazing bones, but also a set of difficult challenges,” Jenn explains. “The historic structure was a mixed bag of tight crawl spaces in the lofts, a brick wall running through it and a spiral staircase, each of them intriguing in their own way.”

IF THESE WALLS COULD SPEAK

A lot of people who visit Jenn are surprised by how relatively sparse her place is, but, as she notes, the key interior elements – layout, proportions, light and air – are already in place. “I think that there is a lot of comfort architecture can bring with its most simple elements, and I wanted that to speak for itself. I make an effort to keep my home and my life minimal by only acquiring things I love.” In this way, she also has a versatile space that can cater to large dinner parties – “for 22 people!” – or more intimate get-togethers. Having studied design in Copenhagen and worked in Tokyo, she credits both Scandinavia and Japan with her less-is-more style and relying on the craftsmanship of good, basic carpentry for her loft rather than overtly luxe finishes. The simplicity of drywall, maple plywood and raw, unfinished concrete has been utilised for the stark yet warm backdrop, contrasted by custom fabricated blackened steel accents made in collaboration with her friends at the Brooklyn-based design studio Kin & Company.

BRIGHT SHINY OBJECTS

“Furniture and objects are a great place to introduce interesting and contrasting forms, profiles, colours and materials,” Jenn says. Case in point: shiny coloured glass, copper elements, pops of neon and exaggeratedly thick, fluffy wool rugs and pouffes. A lot of Jenn’s interior inspiration comes from her creative friends and co-workers, while one of her shopping tips is to hit up local New York makers’ sample sales. “I usually fall for items with a story or a design with a story. I also love objects with faces,” she says, pointing to a bedside table planter with 3D features. One thing she’s still on the hunt for is a large abstract painting for one of the big white walls. “But I’m growing fonder of the empty walls and they might just stay that way,” she muses. “I am very lucky to have been able to design my own home. I get to live in my work! It’s a constant reminder of my work, my style and who I am as a designer.”

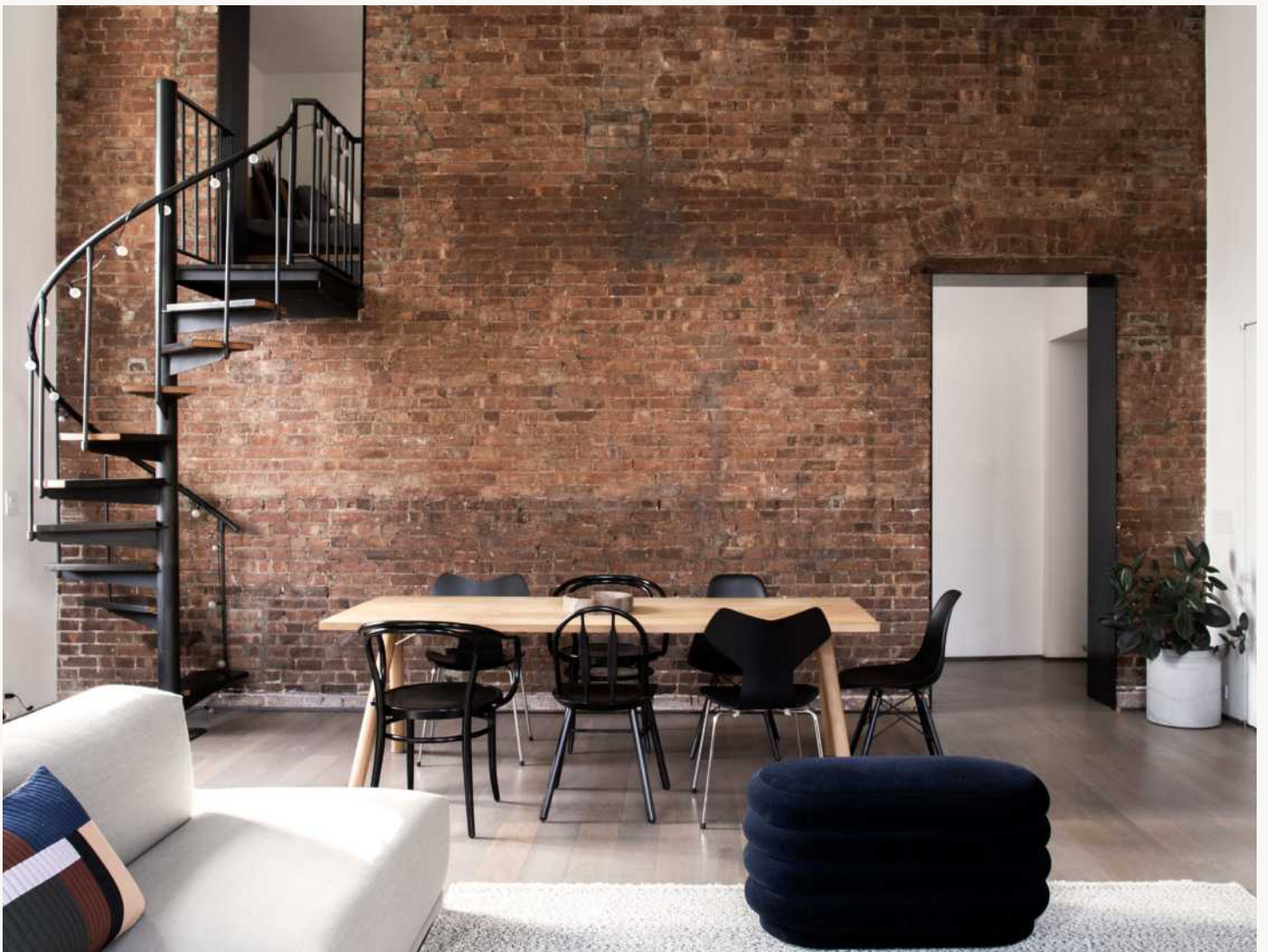
COMFORTS OF HOME

Growing up in Taiwan, the family home was a mix of eastern and western influences. Mealtimes were everything and Jenn has continued the tradition

of having a large dining table as a place to gather (a homemade Taiwanese meal). Crisp, fresh sheets and a unique collection of tableware for everyday use are also childhood interior remnants. Hers is a home full of objects with history: a 25-year-old teddy bear sits proudly on the bed; a wood coffee table came to life in woodshop class, while an inexpensive fake antler chandelier was purchased in a second hand store “when I was having a very bad day in 2010. Most of my furniture and objects are second-hand or flawed,” Jenn notes. Similarly, she’s very into the current trend for using traditional building elements such as baseboards and crown mouldings to cover up flaws. “They perform a highly functional role as well as a decorative one. I’m working on another project, a very small cabin in the woods, where you’ll see some of this.” She likes to bring tableware or textiles back from her trips, and her home and work organically intertwine. “The loft is the best in the mornings, when the sunlight is spilling into the apartment. I love to sip on coffee while I go through emails at the dining table. I water all my plants before I leave the house. After work I usually change into a housedress and spend my hours under the blankets. On weekends I’m usually cooking up something in the kitchen.” Who would be Jenn’s ideal guest? “My mother. I wish she would spend more time with me in my apartment!” ●

Jenn Chang lives in New York’s East Village. Jenn is Creative Director at Common Living, where she conducts research on co-living and the housing crisis at large. She also teaches the Fundamentals of Urban Digital Design at Columbia University with the Urban Planning Program.

jennchang.com
@jennchang0





The BEDROOM

Whether you are into mindfulness or merrymaking, long mornings or an early start, the bedroom embraces you with the comfort of soft furnishings and tactile textiles. Recharged and refreshed, you can face the world with renewed energy.





VISTA BEDSPREAD / RICO OTTOMAN / POND MIRROR / SHAY QUILTED RUG / ARUM WALL LAMP / PLACE SIDE TABLE



DAZE BEDSPREAD / Sumptuous and soft, our Daze Bedspread adds an extra layer of warmth to your bed and a subtle hint of calming colour to your bedroom. Quilted for comfort and cosiness, it's made from tactile cotton with hemstitching. The muted sand hue works with every interior colour scheme. ARUM TALL WALL LAMP / A taller version of our Arum Wall Lamp, this iteration has a slender silhouette, created from tubular, powder-coated metal that conceals a textile cord. A hybrid between a floor lamp and a wall light, the elegant design lends personality to a space, illuminating it with ambient light. OBLIQUE BENCH / Fusing Japanese woodworking techniques with Scandinavian design sensibilities, our simple and sculptural Oblique Bench is made with 'low living' in mind. Taking its name from the tilted angles of the few, yet perfectly placed, elements that make up its construction, this solid oak seat elevates objects when used as a display for books, vases and more, makes light work of putting on and taking off shoes in a hallway, or as an entertainment piece.





PUJO HANGING COAT RACK / With its simple, yet captivating silhouette, the Pujo Hanging Coat Rack balances functionality in an artful piece of furniture. The geometric look adds to the sculptural essence of the rack, creating a powerful statement in the bedroom or hallway. SHAY QUILT CUSHIONS / Perfectly balancing the classic with trends, the familiar and something new, the Shay series of patchwork textiles presents beautiful cushions with an artful use of collages and colour blocking. The pillow case is made of 100% organic cotton. HUSH BEDDING / Designed with humble and natural aesthetics, this line of textiles is made of the softest materials and will only become more beautiful the more you use it. We used nothing but gently produced organic cotton, so the textiles have minimal impact on our environment. ARUM WALL LAMP / The Arum Wall Lamp is characterised by the organically shaped shade suspended from a curved metal arch in a leaf-like manner. With the matte, off-white inside of the shade, the lamp provides a soft, evenly-distributed light, and the lampshade can be adjusted to ensure optimal light conditions in all situations.



KONA BED & SIDE TABLE

Inspired by traditional Japanese furniture and 'low living', our Kona Bed is ideal for use as a daybed or single bed for overnight guests. With a name derived from the Japanese word for corner, the bed is made from sturdy oak veneer and features a low headboard and raised back panel perfect for resting up against. Made to complement the Kona Bed, the Kona Side Table in oak veneer peeks out from under the bed frame to provide a practical platform for a book, lamp and glass of water.





The BATHROOM

Connect with your senses and create a sanctuary away from the daily rush. Feel the soft textiles on your skin, evoke old memories with perfume your mother used to wear, or treat yourself to a long bath.

GRID SHOWER CURTAIN / Gone are the days of cold plastic shower curtains that cling to the body when showering. Our series of chambray shower curtains are made from organic cotton chambray coated on the back with acrylic to repel water and eliminate bothersome clinging.

DORA CLOTHES STAND / Consisting of three panels of sleek, powder-coated metal, the Dora Clothes Stand forms a minimal storage solution with a hint of Japanese aesthetic. Use it as a stylish drying rack, which can be folded so that it doesn't take up a lot of space when stored. Or use it as a simple room divider that lets you display your favourite garments while creating a beautiful sense of space in larger rooms.



OBU JEWELLERY STAND

On its base of solid, black marble, the abstract metal wire is formed into a sculptural tree for your jewellery. With its longer, distinctly shaped branches, it can hold many of your favourite pieces, while the marble base is carved to be a perfect keeper of small earrings or gems.



ADORN MIRROR

Adorned with an elegant brass or black powder coated metal, this rectangular mirror is designed with a clear reference to the world of jewellery. You can let the mirror hang by the metal bar using one of our hooks or you can mount it on a wall using the eyelets on the mirror's backside.



HORSE EMBROIDERED BAGS

With its gorgeous horse embroidery and golden brass zippers, these earth coloured organic cotton bags are convenient in more ways than one. Fitting in your purse or on your shelf, they will keep your important things, everyday essentials or bits and bobs all safe and protected.





BON ACCESSORIES

Part of our Bon series of containers inspired by Japanese minimalism, this series is made from raw, sand-coloured porcelain. Partly glazed, the simple, honest design works equally well on a desk or bedside table as it does in your bathroom or as a catch-all for paperclips, jewellery and other small, everyday items. All of the porcelain containers fit comfortably in our wooden Bon tray.





HAZE WALL CABINET / Profiling the same industrial aesthetic as our standalone Haze Vitrine, the Haze Wall Cabinet is, as its name suggests, a practical wall-mounted cabinet for storing smaller items. Crafted in powder-coated steel and fitted with elegant glass panels, it's the ideal solution for storing glasses in the kitchen or beauty essentials in the bathroom. It also works equally well in a hallway filled with everyday objects such as keys and sunglasses. Choose between a soft cashmere hue with reeded glass, or a classic black colour with wired glass.



EMMA WRIGHT

Artist & Designer
OSLO, NORWAY

Oslo's chic yet laidback neighbourhood of St Hanshaugen forms the backdrop for artist and designer Emma Wright's home and nearby lifestyle store, StudioBazar. The Royal College of Art in London alumna founded the sustainable clothing and interior label in 2015 whilst on maternity leave with her daughter, and the highly creative brand has grown to also include vintage treasures. Deliberately shunning fashion's fast pace, her pieces are seasonless and utilise vintage and dead stock fabrics.

PASSAGE TO INDIA

"My childhood home has influenced me a whole lot," Emma says of her interior style. As a child, her parents set up a company in the 1970s specialising in the import and retail of interior objects and garments from India. "Our home was always filled with beautiful prints and textiles, which is the foundation of what I do today. I always think back to my childhood home with such special memories, the atmosphere and everything in it." Floral quilts, antique rugs, cushions and robes in charming Indian fabrics abound in Emma's home – a 140 square metre apartment in a 1930s town house close to the lively St Hanshaugen Park north of Oslo's city centre where Emma lives with her boyfriend, his two teenage daughters, the couple's 5-year old daughter and the family dog, Robbie.

The couple's style is very much a mix of old and new. Here, flea market finds mingle with designer pieces, but the overall vibe is one of natural materials such as wood, bamboo and rattan. "I love the atmosphere here – the airy rooms and all the light. I also really enjoy our bathroom with a large bathtub and window."



"I would say my work and my home very much go hand in hand. My work is just an extension of my personal taste. Everything we produce or sell in the shop is stuff I really love and would wear or place in my home."



STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Emma is a self-confessed lover of neat storage and space-built shelving that eliminates mess. "I really need everything to be functional and comfortable, as well as aesthetically pleasing. We thought a lot about storage, especially in the hallway, and I am very happy with having lots of wardrobe space." A need for more space was also the reason the couple moved here, further encouraged by the fact that the flat is one a couple of minutes on foot from Emma's shop. "It was something about the space and light that we really fell for," she notes.

PERSONAL ARTEFACTS

The walls are dotted with favourite art – and the couple are planning to add more pieces to their collection – but overall, each piece that's found a home in the apartment is here because it has meaning. "We rarely redecorate, although we recently refurbished our home when we bought it. I work with interiors so naturally a few things come home with me, but I try to stay selective and think it through. I really don't like having stuff that we don't need," Emma reflects. "We like to surround ourselves with memories and personal stuff with history. Anything from my dad is very important to me," she says, adding: "I also really like that it reminds me of my childhood home."

WORK AND PLAY

"I would say my work and my home very much go hand in hand. My work is just an extension of my personal taste. Everything we produce or sell in the shop is stuff I really love and would wear or place in my home. That is the only way I could do this: make it authentic, relatable and fun," Emma notes, explaining how style, interests and hobbies all merge together. The apartment organically doubles as what Emma describes as a safe haven of calm and a home office. "It's my second workspace, but also my comfort zone and where I reload my batteries."

FUNCTIONAL AESTHETICS

"I really love functionalist architecture with its simple, clean lines and the purpose of it being functional," Emma says. Functional is a word that pops up a lot: for all the enchanting floral furnishings and plant greenery that echo through the apartment's interior, the artist and designer is all about a well-designed, practical backbone. "Things have to be functional and useful as well as suitable for our style." The perfect example of this? How the couple built their own sofa exactly to their specifications. Emma is also obsessed with lighting and lamps, an interior ingredient where function and cosiness combine. "It's almost like a ritual every night when I turn them off, one by one."



HOME TRUTHS

The kitchen is where the family congregates and relaxes. “Cooking a nice dinner with a glass of wine, just being together. And there’s nothing like obsessing over a good series with some snacks and lit candles!” As a designer, what’s the first thing Emma notices in other people’s homes? “I automatically scan their style, not for any particular reason, it’s just interesting to me. I believe your style says something about your personality,” she says, adding: “I think that I adopted a lot from my parents in the way I see my home aesthetically. To me it’s not a specific style but something I just feel. It either works or it doesn’t. I can’t really turn it off – I mentally re-decorate every home I enter, just for fun.”

Emma Wright, 40 years old, owner of studiobazar – a result of the search for comfortable, timeless and sustainable clothing that is not affected by the fast seasons in the fashion industry.

The main collection is produced in India in small scales with traditional ancient techniques like block printing, natural dyeing and hand embroidery that support small artisanal factories and crafters. StudioBazar also carries a wide selection of vintage items and hand-crafted goods that they import directly from makers from all over the world.

studiobazar.no
@studiobazar



The KIDS ROOM

A child's room is a haven of creativity – and, less often, calm. Filled with cherished teddies, blanket dens, artful drawings and tasty homemade treats served up on furniture made for little ones, we believe that no electronic device can ever replace the hours spent playing in a bedroom. Let kids be kids and open the door to new and uncharted territories within the four walls of their own room. Only their imagination sets the limits.





DOTS WALLPAPER / Handprinted polka dot forms reminiscent of potato stamps are printed in random patterns on our Dot wallpaper. Made using waterbased colours on non-woven paper, the subtle, yet statement making design works equally well in a child's bedroom as it does in a living room. Available in off-white, dusty rose and pale grey, each is printed with dots in complementary colours.



MUSIC MOBILES / Our soothing music mobiles will lull your little ones to sleep with their soft, animal-inspired shapes and the sounds of Brahms' classic lullaby. Made from natural raw linen, organic cotton and a recycled polyester filling.

KONA BED

Inspired by traditional Japanese furniture and 'low living', our Kona Bed is made with little ones in mind, although the low-slung profile of its design makes it ideal for use as a daybed or single bed for overnight guests. With a name derived from the Japanese word for corner, the bed is made from sturdy oak veneer and features a low headboard and raised back panel perfect for resting up against.





KIDS WALLPAPER / Transform the kids' room into a creative, inspiring wonderland with the simple help of wallpaper. Our playful and artistic prints add depth and dimension to your little ones' space, and make it feel like their very own.





KATIE SCOTT BEDDING - ANIMALS

The nature-inspired world of British illustrator Katie Scott now unfolds not only on wallpaper, but on our latest bedding as well. Set against a muted background, the designs display the beauty of flora and fauna on large scale repeat motifs in rich detail, reminiscent of old drawings found in natural history books.



HORSE BEDDING / With its simple silhouettes, this bedding set will create an atmosphere in the kids' room that feels almost like a day at the racetracks. The bedding set is made of soft, organic and GOTS certified cotton available in calm colours with a contemporary undertone. The set is available in baby, junior and adult sizes and comes in a matching cylindric tote bag.



KUKU DOLL BED



HORSE CUSHION / Saddle up and turn the kids' room into a ranch by letting this friendly horse move in. With loose fringes as the horse's mane, and available in two colours, the cushion is a lovely comfort at bedtime and a great friend when exploring new imaginary worlds.

WOODEN AGE BLOCKS / Childhood is a magical time and with these wooden age blocks, you can trace every day, week, month and year of it. Delivered in a soft cotton bag, the set has four blocks with the numbers 0-9 printed in a modern, graphic style. One large block let you show whether you're counting days, weeks, months or years.

MUSLIN SQUARES - HORSE / In a family with small kids, one can never have too many soft cloths for nursing, to use as a bib or to cover the pram. The Muslin Squares present you with a fresh version. With one patterned and two solid colours, this set of three muslin cloths made of 100% organic GOTS cotton is the perfect way to colour up your everyday life with a baby.



MOTH QUILTED CUSHION / The common moth is symbolic of change and determination, making it a fitting motif for this children's cushion. The small, patchwork design is made from soft organic cotton, quilted for comfort and detailed with decorative stitching and dots. We think it makes a lovely and colourful toy for the little ones. **TURTLE QUILTED CUSHION** / The peaceful turtle is transformed into a cosy cushion for kids that also doubles as a toy. Made from soft organic cotton and detailed with decorative quilt stitching, the friendly reptile is the perfect playmate for imaginative young minds. **SAFARI TUFTED RUG** / A new friend and a soft rug for the kids' room. As the new favourite place to play or the spot for a spontaneous nap, this rug will be the foundation of new adventures in the kids' room. **TUFTED SHELL RUG** / In the shape of a shell, this tufted rug can either be hung on a wall or placed on the floor. Whichever way you use it, it will leave a nautical mark on the kids' room. Tufted by hand, the varying pile height creates a dynamic expression in the thick and cute rug.





KIDS MEMORY BOX-THE BEGINNING OF MY LIFE / Growing up is something so fantastic that you'll want to treasure each step of childhood. That's what the memory box is made for. With little boxes, envelopes, cotton bags and notecards, you can keep each little memory of your kids' start in life safe. We want it to be a lovely experience to document your first memories together, so we created the box with freedom and personality as the principle: make of the box what you wish it to become with plenty of room to show who your family is.

The box contains: An envelope for the first haircut, a cotton bag for the first pair of shoes, a little matchbox for the first teeth, a tape measure to track the growth of the child, a cotton bag for the favourite pacifier and a match-box to keep funny little quotations for the future. Also, the box has sheets to make a print of the small pair of feet and hands, as well as envelopes for observations, notes and thoughts you'd want to remember.



SAFARI PUZZLE / Entertain your little ones with the wood puzzle with wild animals from the Safari series. This durable puzzle is a great way of training their coordination while the subtle colours and natural wood add a stylish touch to your home. **MUSLIN SQUARES SAFARI** / In a family with small kids, one can never have too many soft cloths for nursing, to use as a bib or to cover the pram. The Muslin Squares present you with a fresh version. With one patterned and two solid colours, this set of three muslin cloths made of 100% organic GOTS cotton is the perfect way to colour up your everyday life with a baby. **SAFARI BEDDING** / Pack the backpack and set out on new adventures on the wild savannah. Say hello to the lion and giraffe in your dreams and wake up well-rested for a new day. The bedding's earthy tones are a sweet and subtle way of letting a pattern loose in the kids' room. The Safari bedding is made of gently produced, GOTS-certified and organic cotton out of love for both children and the planet.





Product Overview

FURNITURE

Spring / Summer 2020 Collection



NEW



1103562861
Shape



1103572862
Soil



1103582863
Solid



1103592864
Stripe



= 53

DESERT CHAIR – BLACK

Size: W: 63 x H: 77.5 x D: 66 cm
W: 24.8 x H: 30.5 x D: 26 cm
Material: Powder coated steel frame
Seat: Woven 100 % recycled polyester
made from 53 plastic bottles
Care: Seat: 30°C gentle wash. Dry flat
Info: Removable seat. Hand-woven
The chair is suitable for outdoor use
Net. weight: 7 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
DKK	1.899
SEK	2.749
NOK	2.499
EUR	255
GBP	229
USD	345

NEW



1103602865
Shape



1103612866
Soil



1103622867
Solid



1103632868
Stripe



= 53

DESERT CHAIR – CASHMERE

Size: W: 63 x H: 77.5 x D: 66 cm
W: 24.8 x H: 30.5 x D: 26 cm
Material: Powder coated steel frame
Seat: Woven 100 % recycled polyester
made from 53 plastic bottles
Care: Seat: 30°C gentle wash. Dry flat
Info: Removable seat. Hand-woven
The chair is suitable for outdoor use
Net. weight: 7 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
DKK	1.899
SEK	2.749
NOK	2.499
EUR	255
GBP	229
USD	345



100013101

PLACE BENCH

Size: W: 110 x H: 45 x D: 40 cm
W: 43.3 x H: 17.7 x D: 15.7 in
Material: Blackened steel
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Registered design
Suitable for outdoor use
Net. weight: 46 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
DKK	8.999
SEK	13.039
NOK	11.839
EUR	1.219
GBP	1.139
USD	1.639



NEW



1100342812
Black Oiled Oak



1102732851
White Oiled Oak



1100352813
Ice Blue Oiled Oak

BEVEL TABLE ROUND - 117 CM

Size:	Ø: 117 cm x H: 73 cm Ø: 46.1 in x H: 28.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Oiled solid oak	DKK	11.999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	17.389
Info:	Non-extendable	NOK	15.789
	Registered design	EUR	1.629
Net. weight:	38 kg	GBP	1.515
Packsizes:	1	USD	2.185

NEW



1100392812
Black Oiled Oak



1102752851
White Oiled Oak

BEVEL TABLE - EXTENDABLE X 1

Size:	W: 117-167 x H: 73 x D: 117 cm W: 46.1-65.7 x H: 28.7 x D: 46.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Oiled solid oak	DKK	15.999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	23.185
Info:	Bevel Table Extendable with one 50 cm extension	NOK	21.049
	From round Ø: 117 cm to oval W: 167 cm x D: 117 cm	EUR	2.169
	From round Ø: 46.1 cm to oval W: 64.7 cm x D: 46.1 in	GBP	2.025
	Registered design	USD	2.909
Net. weight:	59 kg		
Packsizes:	1		

NEW



1100412812
Black Oiled Oak



1102762851
White Oiled Oak

BEVEL TABLE - EXTENDABLE X 2

Size:	W: 117-217 x H: 73 x D: 117 cm W: 46.1-85.4 x H: 28.7 x D: 46.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Oiled solid oak	DKK	19.999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	28.985
Info:	Bevel Table Extendable with two 50 cm extensions	NOK	26.315
	From round Ø: 117 cm to oval W: 217 cm x D: 117 cm	EUR	2.715
	From round Ø: 46.1 cm to oval W: 85.4 cm x D: 46.1 in	GBP	2.529
	Registered design	USD	3.639
	Extra leg provided for when used with two extensions		
Net. weight:	73 kg		
Packsizes:	1		

NEW



1100452812
Black Oiled Oak



1102742851
White Oiled Oak



1101132813
Ice Blue Oiled Oak

BEVEL BENCH

Size:	W: 90 x H: 45 x D: 35 cm W: 35.4 x H: 17.7 x D: 13.8 in Seat height: 45 cm / 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Oiled solid oak	DKK	4.499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	6.519
Info:	Registered design	NOK	5.919
Net. weight:	11 kg	EUR	609
Packsizes:	1	GBP	569
		USD	819

NEW



110259210

KONA BED

Size: W: 96.7 x H: 65 x L: 206.5 cm
W: 38.1 x H: 25.6 x D: 81.3 in
Material: Lacquered oak veneer with MDP core
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Modular bed: Can be mounted
in left or right configuration
Registered design
Fits mattress sized 90 x 200 cm
Net. weight: 71.5 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

DKK	7.999
SEK	11.595
NOK	10.525
EUR	1.085
GBP	1.009
USD	1.455

NEW



110260210

KONA SIDE TABLE

Size: W: 33.5 x H: 10 x D: 49 cm
W: 13.2 x H: 3.9 x D: 19.3 in
Material: Lacquered oak veneer with MDP core
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Net. weight: 4 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

DKK	799
SEK	1.159
NOK	1.049
EUR	105
GBP	95
USD	145

NEW

Multiuse



1100462775
Black Oiled Oak



1100482814
Natural Oak



OBLIQUE BENCH

Size: W: 120 x H: 33 x D: 40.3 cm
W: 47.2 x H: 13 x D: 15.9 in
Seat height: 22 cm / 8.7 in
Material: Matte lacquered solid oak
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Multiuse as bench / side table / magazine stand
Registered design
Net. weight: 12 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

DKK	4.999
SEK	7.245
NOK	6.579
EUR	679
GBP	629
USD	909

Multiuse



100600207
Natural Oak



1006002775
Black Stained Ash



1006002776
Yellow Stained Ash



OBLIQUE STOOL

Size: W: 40 x H: 33 x D: 29 cm
W: 15.7 x H: 13 x D: 11.4 in
Material: Matte lacquered solid oak
Yellow stained solid ash
Black stained solid ash
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Multiuse as stool / side table / magazine stand
Net. weight: 4 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

DKK	1.699
SEK	2.459
NOK	2.235
EUR	229
GBP	205
USD	309

Mingle

TABLE SERIES

We designed the Mingle table series based on the simple concept of mingling: new encounters and the mixing of colours, shapes and materials. With Mingle, you can combine table tops and legs to design your ideal desk or table.

Choose between a wood, brass or chrome set of legs and mix it with oval, rectangular or round linoleum table tops in an array of colours and sizes.



- 100211210 Natural Oak Veneer
- 100211106 Dark Stained Oak Veneer
- 100211672 Black Veneer



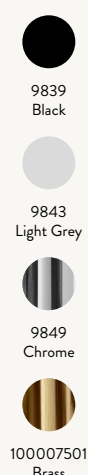
- 100212210 Natural Oak Veneer
- 100212106 Dark Stained Oak Veneer
- 100212672 Black Veneer

MINGLE WOODEN TABLE LEGS - W48 - SET OF 2

Size:	W: 58 x H: 71.6 x D: 29.4 cm W: 22.8 x H: 28.2 x D: 11.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	MDF core with oak veneer	DKK	3.999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	5.795
Info:	If you purchase the trestles alone, please make sure to use the right type of screws for the tabletop. Legs come with adjustable feet	NOK	5.259
		EUR	545
		GBP	505
		USD	729
Net. weight:	8 kg		
Packsize:	1		

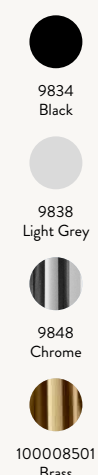
MINGLE WOODEN TABLE LEGS - W68 - SET OF 2

Size:	W: 78.7 x H: 71.6 x D: 44.4 cm W: 30.9 x H: 28.2 x D: 17.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	MDF core with oak veneer	DKK	3.999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	5.795
Info:	If you purchase the trestles alone, please make sure to use the right type of screws for the tabletop. Legs come with adjustable feet	NOK	5.259
		EUR	545
		GBP	505
		USD	729
Net. weight:	12 kg		
Packsize:	1		



MINGLE TABLE LEGS - W48 - SET OF 2

Size:	W: 58 x H: 71 x D: 29.2 cm W: 22.8 x H: 27.9 x D: 11.4 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Chrome plated metal Powder coated metal Brass plated metal	Colours / Chrome / Brass
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK 1.799 / 1.999 / 2.999
Info:	If you purchase the trestles alone, please make sure to use the right type of screws for the tabletop. With adjustable feet	SEK 2.599 / 2.898 / 4.345
Net. weight:	6.8 kg	NOK 2.365 / 2.629 / 3.945
Packsize:	1	EUR 239 / 269 / 405
		GBP 215 / 239 / 379
		USD 325 / 365 / 545



MINGLE TABLE LEGS - W68 - SET OF 2

Size:	W: 79 x H: 71 x D: 44.4 cm W: 31 x H: 27.9 x D: 17.5 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Chrome plated metal Powder coated metal Brass plated metal	Colours / Chrome / Brass
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK 1.799 / 1.999 / 2.999
Info:	If you purchase the trestles alone, please make sure to use the right type of screws for the tabletop. With adjustable feet	SEK 2.599 / 2.898 / 4.345
Net. weight:	7 kg	NOK 2.365 / 2.629 / 3.945
Packsize:	1	EUR 239 / 269 / 405
		GBP 215 / 239 / 379
		USD 325 / 365 / 545



MINGLE TABLE TOP - OVAL - 150 CM

Size:	W: 150 x H: 2.5 x D: 75 cm W: 59 x H: 1 x D: 29.5 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	MDF core with oak veneer top MDF core with Forbo linoleum top MDF core with Tarkett linoleum top	DKK 5.999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Linoleum can be treated with special care to remove scratches	SEK 8.695
Info:	Fits Table Legs W48	NOK 7.895
Net. weight:	23 kg	EUR 815
Packsize:	1	GBP 759
		USD 1.089



MINGLE TABLE TOP - OVAL - 220 CM

Size:	W: 220 x H: 2.5 x D: 90 cm W: 86.6 x H: 1 x D: 35.4 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	MDF core with oak veneer top MDF core with Forbo linoleum top MDF core with Tarkett linoleum top	DKK 6.999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Linoleum can be treated with special care to remove scratches	SEK 10.145
Info:	Fits Table Legs W68	NOK 9.209
Net. weight:	33 kg	EUR 949
Packsize:	1	GBP 885
		USD 1.275

Fits
W48
legs



- 100139210
Natural
Oak Veneer
- 100139106
Dark Stained
Oak Veneer
- 9816
Black Veneer
- 9819
Charcoal
- 9821
Light Grey
- 9820
Green
- 9846
Taupe
- 1100632817
Tarkett
- NEW

Fits
W68
legs



- 100140210
Natural
Oak Veneer
- 100140114
Dark Stained
Oak Veneer
- 9880
Black Veneer
- 9882
Charcoal
- 9884
Light Grey
- 9818
Dusty Blue
- 1100632817
Tarkett

MINGLE DESK - 135 CM

Size:	W: 135 x H: 2.5 x D: 65 cm	Recommended retail price		
	W: 53.1 x H: 1 x D: 25.6 in			
Material:	MDF core with oak veneer top	DKK	4.499	
	MDF core with Forbo linoleum top	SEK	6.519	
	MDF core with Tarkett linoleum top	NOK	5.919	
	MDF core with Tarkett linoleum top	EUR	609	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Linoleum can be treated with special care to remove scratches	GBP	569	
		USD	819	
Info:	Fits Table Legs W48			
Net. weight:	15 kg			
Packsize:	1			

MINGLE TABLE TOP - ROUND - 130 CM

Size:	Ø: 130 x H: 2.5 cm	Recommended retail price		
	Ø: 51.1 x H: 1 in			
Material:	MDF core with oak veneer top	DKK	5.999	
	MDF core with Forbo linoleum top	SEK	8.695	
	MDF core with Tarkett linoleum top	NOK	7.895	
	MDF core with Tarkett linoleum top	EUR	815	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Linoleum can be treated with special care to remove scratches	GBP	759	
		USD	1.089	
Info:	Fits Table Legs W68			
Net. weight:	21 kg			
Packsize:	1			

Fits
W68
legs



- 100137210
Natural
Oak Veneer
- 100137106
Dark Stained
Oak Veneer
- 9822
Black Veneer
- 9825
Charcoal
- 9827
Light Grey
- 9824
Dusty Blue
- 9845
Taupe
- 1100602817
Tarkett
- NEW

Fits
W68
legs



- 100138210
Natural
Oak Veneer
- 100138106
Dark Stained
Oak Veneer
- 9802
Black Veneer
- 9805
Charcoal
- 9808
Light Grey
- 9807
Green
- 9803
Bordeaux
- 9804
Dusty Blue
- 1100622817
Tarkett
- NEW

MINGLE TABLE TOP - RECTANGULAR - 160 CM

Size:	W: 160 x H: 2.5 x D: 90 cm	Recommended retail price		
	W: 63 x H: 1 x D: 35.4 in			
Material:	MDF core with oak veneer top	DKK	5.499	
	MDF core with Forbo linoleum top	SEK	7.969	
	MDF core with Tarkett linoleum top	NOK	7.235	
	MDF core with Tarkett linoleum top	EUR	745	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Linoleum can be treated with special care to remove scratches	GBP	695	
		USD	999	
Info:	Fits Table Legs W68			
Net. weight:	22 kg			
Packsize:	1			

MINGLE TABLE TOP - RECTANGULAR - 210 CM

Size:	W: 210 x H: 2.5 x D: 90 cm	Recommended retail price		
	W: 82.7 x H: 1 x D: 35.4 in			
Material:	MDF core with oak veneer top	DKK	6.499	
	MDF core with Forbo linoleum top	SEK	9.419	
	MDF core with Tarkett linoleum top	NOK	8.549	
	MDF core with Tarkett linoleum top	EUR	879	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Linoleum can be treated with special care to remove scratches	GBP	819	
		USD	1.185	
Info:	Fits Table Legs W68			
Net. weight:	33 kg			
Packsize:	1			

NEW



1101142824

MINERAL COFFEE TABLE

Size: W: 120 x H: 24.5 x D: 70 cm
W: 47.2 x H: 9.6 x D: 27.6 cm
Material: Solid Marble base with glass table top
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Net. weight: 117 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

DKK	8.999
SEK	13.039
NOK	11.839
EUR	1.219
GBP	1.139
USD	1.639



1005362762

DISTINCT COFFEE TABLE

Size: W: 100 x H: 35 x D: 55 cm
W: 39.8 x H: 13.8 x D: 21.7 in
Material: Travertine
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Registered design
Net. weight: 41 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

DKK	9.999
SEK	14.489
NOK	13.155
EUR	1.355
GBP	1.265
USD	1.819



1005342762

DISTINCT SIDE TABLE - TRAVERTINE

Size: W: 59.5 x H: 50 x D: 35 cm
W: 23.4 x H: 19.7 x D: 13.7 in
Material: Travertine
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Registered design
Net. weight: 15.7 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

DKK	7.999
SEK	11.595
NOK	10.525
EUR	1.085
GBP	1.009
USD	1.455



100187651

DISTINCT SIDE TABLE - ACRYLIC STONE

Size: W: 59.5 x H: 50 x D: 35 cm
W: 23.4 x H: 19.7 x D: 13.7 in
Material: Acrylic Stone
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Registered design
Net. weight: 15.7 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

DKK	7.999
SEK	11.595
NOK	10.525
EUR	1.085
GBP	1.009
USD	1.455



- 100556101
Black (matte)
- 100556693
Cashmere (matte)
- 100556306
Red Brown (glossy)



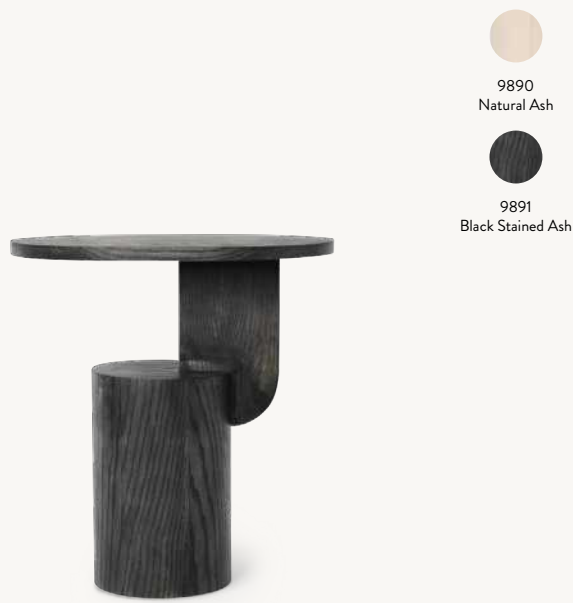
- 100186101
Black (matte)
- 100186693
Cashmere (matte)
- 100186306
Red Brown (glossy)

PLACE SIDE TABLE

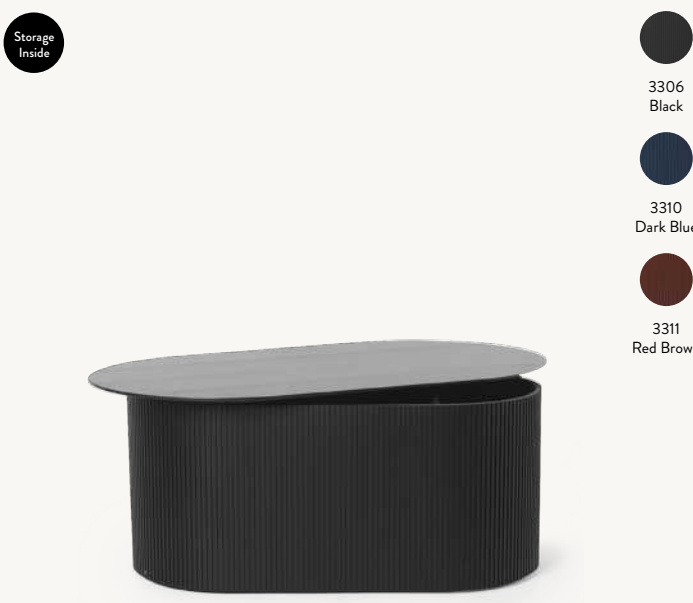
Size:	Ø: 50 x H: 50 cm Ø: 19.7 x H: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	3.499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	5.069
Info:	Registered design	NOK	4.605
Net. weight:	16 kg	EUR	475
Packsize:	1	GBP	439
		USD	635

PLACE PEDESTAL

Size:	Ø: 31 x H: 75 cm Ø: 12 x H: 29.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	2.499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	3.619
Net. weight:	10 kg	NOK	3.289
Packsize:	1	EUR	339
		GBP	315
		USD	455



- 9890
Natural Ash
- 9891
Black Stained Ash



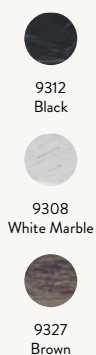
- 3306
Black
- 3310
Dark Blue
- 3311
Red Brown

INSERT SIDE TABLE

Size:	W: 49 x H: 50 x D: 34 cm W: 19.2 x H: 19.6 x D: 13.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Natural solid ash wood Black stained solid ash wood	DKK	3.999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	5.795
Info:	Registered design	NOK	5.259
Design:	Mario Tsai	EUR	545
Net. weight:	10 kg	GBP	505
Packsize:	1	USD	729

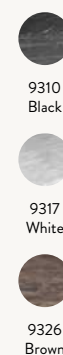
PODIA TABLE

Size:	W: 95 x D: 55 x H: 40 cm W: 37.4 x D: 21.7 x H: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Painted ash veneer and MDF	DKK	4.999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	7.245
Info:	Registered design Removable top. 3 storage rooms inside	NOK	6.579
Net. weight:	21 kg	EUR	679
Packsize:	1	GBP	629
		USD	909



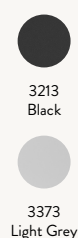
MARBLE TABLE - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 40 x H: 45 cm Ø: 15.7 x H: 17.7 cm	Recommended retail price	
Material:	White Cararra marble top	DKK	2.999
	Black Marquina marble top	SEK	4.345
	Brown Emperador marble top	NOK	3.945
	Powder coated metal frame	EUR	405
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	379
Info:	Registered design	USD	545
Net. weight:	11 kg		
Packsize:	1		



MARBLE TABLE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 70.5 x H: 35 cm Ø: 27.8 x H: 13.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	White Cararra marble top	DKK	4.999
	Black Marquina marble top	SEK	7.245
	Brown Emperador marble top	NOK	6.579
	Powder coated metal frame	EUR	679
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	629
Info:	Registered design	USD	909
Net. weight:	21.55 kg		
Packsize:	1		



CLUSTER TABLES - SET OF 3

Size:	Small: W: 41 x H: 35 x D: 34 cm Medium W: 48 x H: 40 x D: 37 cm Large: W: 55 x H: 45 x D: 40 cm Small: W: 16.1 x H: 13.8 x D: 13.4 in Medium W: 18.9 x H: 15.7 x D: 14.6 in Large: W: 21.7 x H: 17.8 x D: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	3.499
	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	5.069
		NOK	4.605
		EUR	475
Care:		GBP	439
Net. weight:	18.9 kg	USD	635
Packsize:	1		



WOODEN MULTI SHELF - BLACK

Size:	W: 59 x H: 100 x D: 12.5 cm W: 23.2 x H: 39.2 x D: 4.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black painted solid ash wood	DKK	3.499
	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	5.069
		NOK	4.605
		EUR	475
Care:		GBP	439
Info:	Registered design	USD	635
Net. weight:	5.6 kg		
Packsize:	1		

3327

NEW



- 110058101
Black
(Wired glass)
- 110059693
Cashmere
(Reeded glass)

HAZE SIDBOARD

Size:	W: 110 x H: 90 x D: 40 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 43.3 x H: 35.4 x D: 15.7 in		
Material:	Black: Wired glass and powder coated metal	DKK	11.999
	Cashmere: Reeded glass and powder coated metal	SEK	17.389
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	15.789
Info:	One metal shelf included	EUR	1.629
	Registered design	GBP	1.515
Design:	In collaboration with Says Who	USD	2.185
Net. weight:	40 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



- 3252
Black
(Wired glass)
- 100569693
Cashmere
(Reeded glass)

HAZE VITRINE

Size:	W: 70 x H: 155 x D: 32 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 27.5 x H: 61 x D: 15.7 in		
Material:	Black: Wired glass and powder coated metal	DKK	10.999
	Cashmere: Reeded glass and powder coated metal	SEK	15.939
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	14.469
Info:	Two metal shelves included	EUR	1.489
	Registered design	GBP	1.389
Design:	In collaboration with Says Who	USD	1.999
Net. weight:	40 kg		
Packsizes:	1		

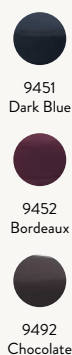


- 3251
Black
(Wired glass)
- 100750693
Cashmere
(Reeded glass)
- NEW

HAZE WALL CABINET

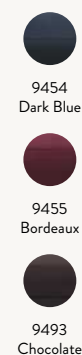
Size:	W: 35 x H: 60 x D: 15 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 13.7 x H: 23.6 x D: 5.9 in		
Material:	Black: Wired glass and powder coated metal	DKK	2.499
	Cashmere: Reeded glass and powder coated metal	SEK	3.619
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	3.289
Info:	Two metal shelves included. It can be hung in either of both directions so the door can open in either of both ways. Brackets and screws for wall mounting included	EUR	339
	Registered design	GBP	315
Design:	Collaboration with Says Who	USD	455
Net. weight:	11.5 kg		
Packsizes:	1		





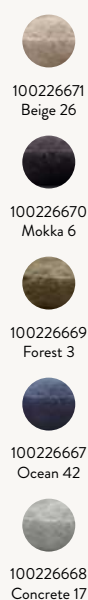
POUF ROUND - HIGH PILE VELVET

Size:	Ø: 47.5 x H: 45 cm Ø: 18.7 x H: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Velvet. Gentle by Kvadrat	DKK	4.999
	60% wool. 20% polyamide. 20% polyester	SEK	7.245
	Foam and wooden structure	NOK	6.579
Care:	Professional dry clean only	EUR	679
Info:	Registered design	GBP	629
	Separate item numbers for the UK	USD	909
Net. weight:	9.2 kg		
Packsize:	1		



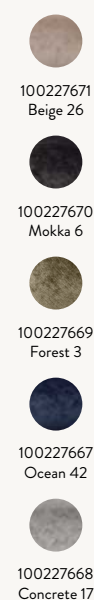
POUF OVAL - HIGH PILE VELVET

Size:	W: 87 x D: 47.5 x H: 45 cm W: 34.3 x D: 18.7 x H: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Velvet. Gentle by Kvadrat	DKK	5.999
	60% wool. 20% polyamide. 20% polyester	SEK	8.695
	Foam and wooden structure	NOK	7.895
Care:	Professional dry clean only	EUR	815
Info:	Registered design	GBP	759
	Separate item numbers for the UK	USD	1.089
Net. weight:	16.1 kg		
Packsize:	1		



POUF ROUND - FADED VELVET

Size:	Ø: 47.5 x H: 45 cm Ø: 18.7 x H: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Velvet. Eros by Nevotex	DKK	4.999
	51% acrylic. 40% polyester. 10% viscose	SEK	7.245
	Wooden structure	NOK	6.579
Care:	Professional dry clean only	EUR	679
Info:	Registered design	GBP	629
	Separate item numbers for the UK	USD	909
Net. weight:	9.2 kg		
Packsize:	1		



POUF OVAL - FADED VELVET

Size:	W: 87 x D: 47.5 x H: 45 cm W: 34.3 x D: 18.7 x H: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Velvet. Eros by Nevotex	DKK	5.999
	51% acrylic. 40% polyester. 10% viscose	SEK	8.695
	Wooden structure	NOK	7.895
Care:	Professional dry clean only	EUR	815
Info:	Registered design	GBP	759
	Separate item numbers for the UK	USD	1.089
Net. weight:	16.1 kg		
Packsize:	1		

NEW

1103532860
Black Ash

1103512852
Natural Oak



SECTOR SHELF - SINGLE - NARROW - BRASS BRACKETS

Size:	W: 54 x H: 34 x D: 22.1 cm W: 21.3 x H: 13.4 x D: 8.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Shelf: Plywood core with oak / ash veneer	DKK	899
	Profiles: Solid oak/ash	SEK	1.305
	Brackets: Brass with matte polish	NOK	1.185
		EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Polish when needed	GBP	109
Info:	Screws and rawplugs for wall mounting included	USD	165
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	1.5 kg		
Packsize:	1		

NEW

1103452860
Black Ash

1103432852
Natural Oak



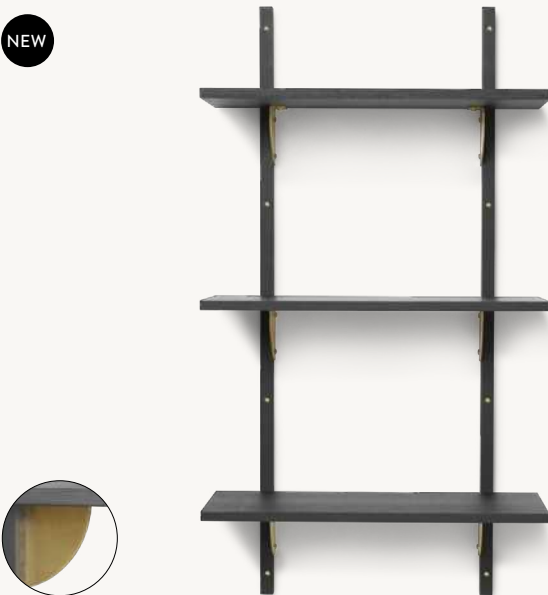
SECTOR SHELF - SINGLE - WIDE - BRASS BRACKETS

Size:	W: 87 x H: 34 x D: 26.1 cm W: 34.3 x H: 13.4 x D: 10.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Shelf: Plywood core with oak / ash veneer	DKK	999
	Profiles: Solid oak/ash	SEK	1.449
	Brackets: Brass with matte polish	NOK	1.315
		EUR	135
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Polish when needed	GBP	119
Info:	Screws and rawplugs for wall mounting included	USD	179
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	2.8 kg		
Packsize:	1		

NEW

1103412860
Black Ash

1103392852
Natural Oak



SECTOR SHELF - TRIPLE - NARROW - BRASS BRACKETS

Size:	W: 54 x H: 102 x D: 22.1 cm W: 21.3 x H: 40.2 x D: 8.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Shelf: Plywood core with oak / ash veneer	DKK	1.799
	Profiles: Solid oak/ash	SEK	2.599
	Brackets: Brass with matte polish	NOK	2.365
		EUR	239
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Polish when needed	GBP	215
Info:	Screws and rawplugs for wall mounting included	USD	325
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	4.2 kg		
Packsize:	1		

NEW

1103492860
Black Ash

1103472852
Natural Oak



SECTOR SHELF - TRIPLE - WIDE - BRASS BRACKETS

Size:	W: 87 x H: 102 x D: 26.1 cm W: 34.3 x H: 40.2 x D: 10.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Shelf: Plywood core with oak / ash veneer	DKK	2.399
	Profiles: Solid oak/ash	SEK	3.475
	Brackets: Brass with matte polish	NOK	3.155
		EUR	325
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Polish when needed	GBP	305
Info:	Screws and rawplugs for wall mounting included	USD	435
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	7.8 kg		
Packsize:	1		

NEW

1103542858
Black Ash1103522859
Natural Oak

SECTOR SHELF-SINGLE-NARROW-BLACK BRASS BRACKETS

Size:	W: 54 x H: 34 x D: 22.1 cm W: 21.3 x H: 13.4 x D: 8.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Shelf: Plywood core with oak / ash veneer	DKK	899
	Profiles: Solid oak/ash	SEK	1.305
	Brackets: Black brass with matte polish	NOK	1.185
		EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Polish when needed	GBP	109
Info:	Screws and rawplugs for wall mounting included	USD	165
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	1.5 kg		
Packsize:	1		

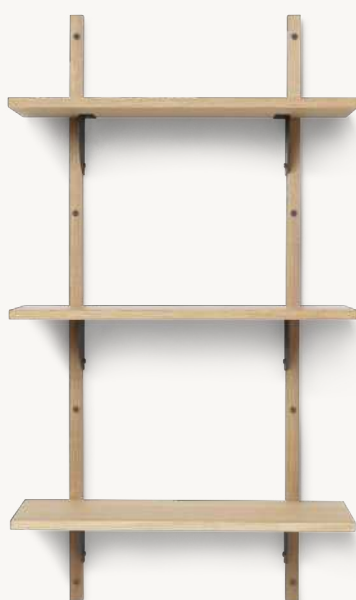
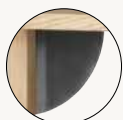
NEW

1103462858
Black Ash1103442859
Natural Oak

SECTOR SHELF - SINGLE - WIDE - BLACK BRASS BRACKETS

Size:	W: 87 x H: 34 x D: 26.1 cm W: 34.3 x H: 13.4 x D: 10.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Shelf: Plywood core with oak / ash veneer	DKK	999
	Profiles: Solid oak/ash	SEK	1.449
	Brackets: Black brass with matte polish	NOK	1.315
		EUR	135
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Polish when needed	GBP	119
Info:	Screws and rawplugs for wall mounting included	USD	179
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	2.8 kg		
Packsize:	1		

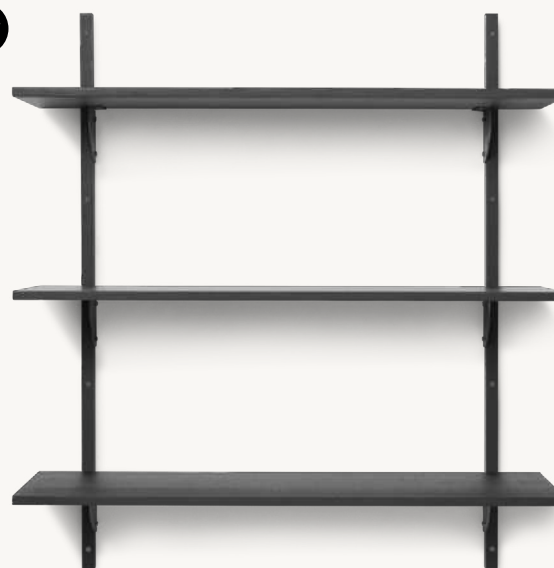
NEW

1103402858
Black Ash1103422859
Natural Oak

SECTOR SHELF-TRIPLE-NARROW-BLACK BRASS BRACKETS

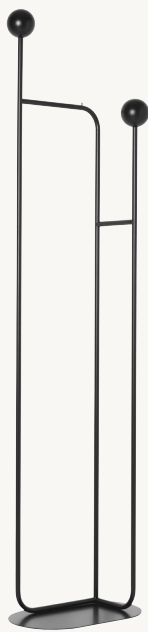
Size:	W: 54 x H: 102 x D: 22.1 cm W: 21.3 x H: 40.2 x D: 8.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Shelf: Plywood core with oak / ash veneer	DKK	1.799
	Profiles: Solid oak/ash	SEK	2.599
	Brackets: Black brass with matte polish	NOK	2.365
		EUR	239
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Polish when needed	GBP	215
Info:	Screws and rawplugs for wall mounting included	USD	325
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	4.2 kg		
Packsize:	1		

NEW

1103502858
Black Ash1103482859
Natural Oak

SECTOR SHELF - TRIPLE - WIDE - BLACK BRASS BRACKETS

Size:	W: 87 x H: 102 x D: 26.1 cm W: 34.3 x H: 40.2 x D: 10.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Shelf: Plywood core with oak / ash veneer	DKK	2.399
	Profiles: Solid oak/ash	SEK	3.475
	Brackets: Black brass with matte polish	NOK	3.155
		EUR	325
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Polish when needed	GBP	305
Info:	Screws and rawplugs for wall mounting included	USD	435
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	7.8 kg		
Packsize:	1		



4240

PUJO COAT STAND

Size:	W: 43 x H: 174.7 x D: 26 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 16.9 x H: 68.8 x D: 10.2 in		
Material:	Powder coated metal and black painted ash wood	DKK	2.999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	4.345
Info:	Registered design	NOK	3.945
Design:	Studio Finna	EUR	405
Net. weight:	7.3 kg	GBP	379
Packsizes:	1	USD	545



4232

PUJO COAT RACK

Size:	W: 8.5 x H: 148.5 x D: 20 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 3.3 x H: 58.4 x D: 7.8 in		
Material:	Powder coated metal and black painted ash wood	DKK	1.499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	2.169
Info:	Screws and rawlplugs included	NOK	1.969
	Registered design	EUR	199
Design:	Studio Finna	GBP	179
Net. weight:	1.45 kg	USD	275
Packsizes:	1		



4233

PUJO WALL TABLE

Size:	Ø: 25 x H: 42.5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 9.8 x H: 16.7 in		
Material:	Powder coated metal and black painted ash wood	DKK	999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	1.449
Info:	Screws and rawlplugs included	NOK	1.315
	Registered design	EUR	135
Design:	Studio Finna	GBP	119
Net. weight:	0.89 kg	USD	179
Packsizes:	2		



4249

PUJO HANGING COAT RACK

Size:	W: 57 x H: 66-120 x D: 8 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 22.4 x H: 26-47.2 x D: 3.1 in		
Material:	Powder coated metal and black painted ash wood	DKK	1.499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	2.169
Info:	Comes with extension bars of 54 cm	NOK	1.969
	Registered design	EUR	199
Design:	Studio Finna	GBP	179
Net. weight:	1.82 kg	USD	275
Packsizes:	1		

4131
Black4132
Light Grey

100010101

GAMI SHELF - SMALL

Size:	W: 40 x H: 15 x D: 18.6 cm	Rec. retail price
	W: 15.7 x H: 5.9 x D: 7.3 in	DKK 499
Material:	Powder coated metal	SEK 725
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK 655
Info:	Screws and screw covers included	EUR 65
		GBP 59
		USD 89
Design:	Registered design	
	Christian Bjørn	
Net. weight:	1.33 kg	
Packsizes:	2	



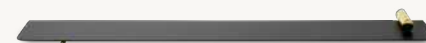
100011101

GAMI SHELF - LARGE

Size:	W: 60 x H: 14 x D: 16 cm	Rec. retail price
	W: 23.6 x H: 5.5 x D: 6.3 in	DKK 699
Material:	Powder coated metal	SEK 999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK 919
Info:	Screws and screw covers included	EUR 95
		GBP 85
		USD 125
Design:	Registered design	
	Christian Bjørn	
Net. weight:	1.4 kg	
Packsizes:	2	

**SHELF HANGERS - SET OF 2**

Size:	H: 24.5 x W: 2.5 x D: 24.5 cm	Rec. retail price
	H: 9.7 x W: 1 x D: 9.6 in	DKK 299
Material:	Powder coated metal	SEK 435
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK 395
Info:	Comes with screws and rawlplugs	EUR 39
		GBP 35
		USD 55
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	
Packsizes:	2	

Fits Shelf
Hangers3148
Smoked Oak3149
Oiled Oak3151
Black Oak4234
Brass4235
Chrome4236
Brass4237
Chrome**SHELF**

Size:	W: 85 x H: 2.5 x D: 25 cm	Rec. retail price
	W: 33.5 x H: 1 x D: 9.8 in	DKK 499
Material:	Smoked oak veneer	SEK 725
	Oiled oak veneer	NOK 655
	Black oak veneer	EUR 65
Care:	Smoked and oiled oak: Treat with oil	GBP 59
		USD 89
	Black oak veneer: Wipe with a damp cloth	
Net. weight:	2.8 kg	
Packsizes:	2	

FLYING SHELF - SPHERE

Size:	W: 60 x H: 6 x D: 17.5 cm	Rec. retail price
	W: 23.6 x H: 2.5 x D: 6.9 in	DKK 1,299
Material:	Powder coated metal and brass plated sphere	SEK 1,885
	Powder coated metal and chrome plated sphere	NOK 1,709
		EUR 175
		GBP 155
		USD 235
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Not suitable for plaster walls. Screws and rawlplugs included. Registered design	
Design:	Mario Tsai	
Net. weight:	2.6 kg	
Packsizes:	2	

FLYING SHELF - CYLINDER

Size:	W: 80 x H: 4 x D: 17.5 cm	Rec. retail price
	W: 31.5 x H: 1.5 x D: 6.9 in	DKK 1,499
Material:	Powder coated metal and brass plated cylinder	SEK 2,169
	Powder coated metal and chrome plated cylinder	NOK 1,969
		EUR 199
		GBP 179
		USD 275
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Not suitable for plaster walls. Screws and rawlplugs included. Registered design	
Design:	Mario Tsai	
Net. weight:	3.8 kg	
Packsizes:	2	

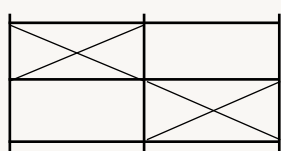


Punctual SHELVING SYSTEM

Punctual is a high-quality modular shelving system made from powder-coated metal that is designed to grow with you and your home. Combine Punctual Ladders, Shelves and Boxes to form your ideal shelving unit that meets your specific needs. Our idea was to create an easily expandable modular system in a vibrant and interesting design, yet timeless and classical enough that it would stand the test of time.

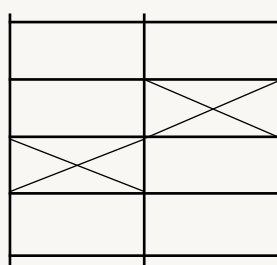
The system is easy to assemble, comes in a range of beautifully soft colour hues and can be used for storing everything from books, boxes, shoes and toys to kitchenware, works of art or beautiful plants. The design registered structure is strong and robust, with a clear reference to industrial shelving systems. Up close, you notice that all shelves are gently perforated with tiny holes, which pleasantly contrast the design's sturdiness and adds a soft, airy and homely feel. As a new addition, you can now add Punctual Shelf Boxes to your unit – great for storing small, loose items, organizing stationary or as a home for your plants and greenery.

Below are six of our favourite Punctual Shelving System combinations – but the possibilities are endless, it's up to you to find the combination that works for you.



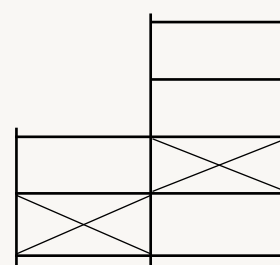
FOR THIS COMBINATION WE USED

*3 x Ladder^{no3}
6 x Punctual Shelves
2 x Crosses*



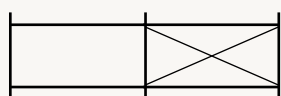
FOR THIS COMBINATION WE USED

*3 x Ladder^{no5}
10 x Punctual Shelves
2 x Crosses*



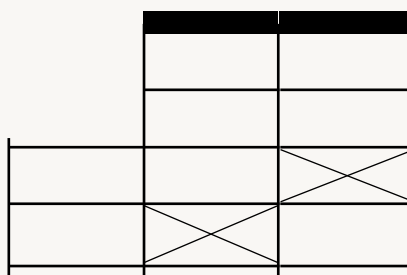
FOR THIS COMBINATION WE USED

*1 x Ladder^{no3}
2 x Ladder^{no5}
8 x Punctual Shelves
2 x Crosses*



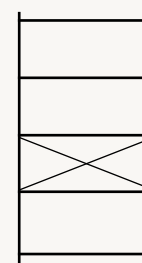
FOR THIS COMBINATION WE USED

*3 x Ladder^{no2}
4 x Punctual Shelves
1 x Crosses*



FOR THIS COMBINATION WE USED

*3 x Ladder^{no5}
1 x Ladder^{no3}
13 x Punctual Shelves
2 x Punctual Shelf Boxes
2 x Crosses*



FOR THIS COMBINATION WE USED

*2 x Ladder^{no5}
5 x Punctual Shelves
1 x Crosses*

NEW



960051
Light Grey



960151
Dark Blue



110074693
Cashmere

NEW



960052
Light Grey



960152
Dark Blue



110075693
Cashmere

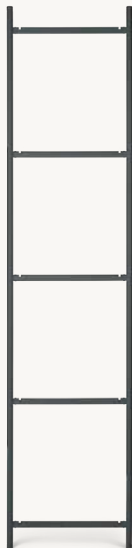
PUNCTUAL SHELVING SYSTEM - LADDER 2

Size:	W: 42 x H: 55 x D: 2 cm W: 16.5 x H: 21.7 x D: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK 799
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK 1.159
Safety:	For all shelving systems the safety wall mounting must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system	NOK 1.049
		EUR 105
		GBP 95
		USD 145
Info:	Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio	
	Flatpacked	
Net. weight:	2.5 kg	
Packsizes:	1	

PUNCTUAL SHELVING SYSTEM - LADDER 3

Size:	W: 42 x H: 100 x D: 2 cm W: 16.5 x H: 39.4 x D: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK 849
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK 1.229
Safety:	For all shelving systems the safety wall mounting must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system	NOK 1.115
		EUR 115
		GBP 99
		USD 155
Info:	Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio	
	Flatpacked	
Net. weight:	2.8 kg	
Packsizes:	1	

NEW



960053
Light Grey



960153
Dark Blue



110077693
Cashmere

NEW



960055
Light Grey



960155
Dark Blue



110078693
Cashmere

PUNCTUAL SHELVING SYSTEM - LADDER 5

Size:	W: 42 x H: 184 x D: 2 cm W: 16.5 x H: 72.4 x D: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK 999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK 1.449
Safety:	For all shelving systems the safety wall mounting must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system	NOK 1.315
		EUR 135
		GBP 119
		USD 179
Info:	Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio	
	Flatpacked	
Net. weight:	4.6 kg	
Packsizes:	1	

PUNCTUAL SHELVING SYSTEM - LADDER 6

Size:	W: 42 x H: 226 x D: 2 cm W: 16.5 x H: 89 x D: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK 1.049
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK 1.519
Safety:	For all shelving systems the safety wall mounting must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system	NOK 1.379
		EUR 139
		GBP 125
		USD 189
Info:	Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio	
	Flatpacked	
Net. weight:	5.5 kg	
Packsizes:	1	

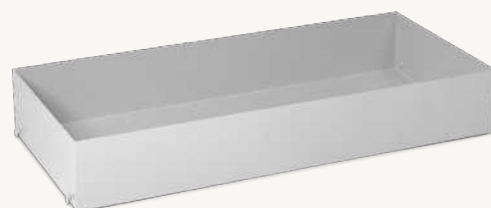
NEW

9600511
Light Grey9601511
Dark Blue110079693
Cashmere

PUNCTUAL SHELVING SYSTEM - SHELF

Size:	W: 90 x H: 2.3 x D: 39.6 cm W: 35.4 x H: 0.9 x D: 15.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	799
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	1.159
Safety:	For all shelving systems the safety wall mounting must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system	NOK	1.049
		EUR	105
		GBP	95
		USD	145
Info:	Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio		
Net. weight:	3.5 kg		
Packsize:	1		

NEW

110283103
Light Grey110281693
Cashmere

PUNCTUAL SHELVING SYSTEM - SHELF BOX

Size:	W: 89.6 x H: 14 x D: 40 cm W: 35.3 x H: 5.5 x D: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	1.449
Safety:	For all shelving systems the safety wall mounting must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system	NOK	1.315
		EUR	135
		GBP	119
		USD	179
Info:	Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio		
	Flatpacked		
Net. weight:	9.6 kg		
Packsize:	1		

NEW

960050
Light Grey960150
Dark Blue110080693
Cashmere

PUNCTUAL SHELVING SYSTEM - CROSS

Size:	W: 92.9 x H: 40 x D: 1.6 cm W: 36.6 x H: 15.7 x D: 0.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	299
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	435
Safety:	For all shelving systems the safety wall mounting must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system	NOK	395
		EUR	39
		GBP	35
		USD	55
Info:	Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio		
Net. weight:	0.79 kg		
Packsize:	1		



Product Overview

CUSTOMISATION CONCEPT

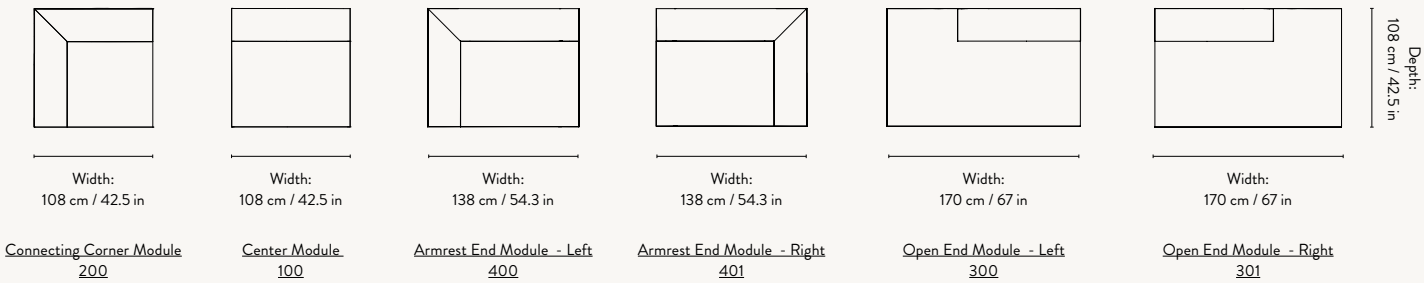
Introducing firm LIVING's customisation concept. Choose between a wide variety of fabrics and leathers that we have selected among leading European textile and leather suppliers in order to offer you the possibility of tailoring your own specific product. You will find a large fabric and leather selection that makes it possible for you to customise your furniture from a wide variety and materials and colour combinations.

Catena SOFA MODULE SYSTEM

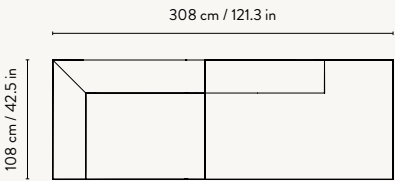
The embracing, beanbag-inspired shape of our low-slung Catena sofa is generously dimensioned for all-out relaxation and cosiness: we call it low living. Distinguished by soft curves and top-stitched seams, the homely, module-based designs are made with innovative microcellular foam that ensures maximum comfort as well as durability. The series comprises six individual modules that can be combined in multiple ways to create the desired expression. Made to order in Italy, it comes upholstered in a range of fabrics and colours.

Below are six of our favourite Catena combinations – but the possibilities are endless, it’s up to you to find the combination that works for you.

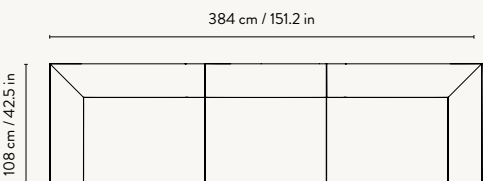
CATENA MODULE OVERVIEW



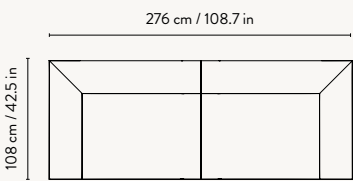
GENERAL MODULE COMBINATIONS



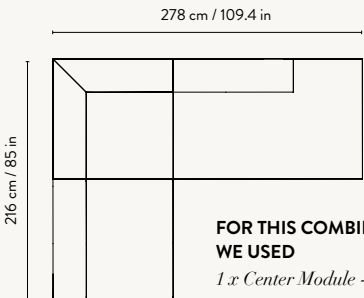
FOR THIS COMBINATION WE USED
1 x Armrest End Module - Left - 400
1 x Open End Module - Right - 301



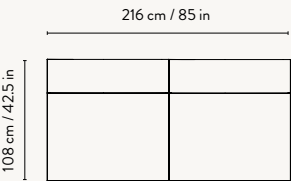
FOR THIS COMBINATION WE USED
1 x Armrest End Module - Left - 400
1 x Center Module - 100
1 x Armrest End Module - Right - 401



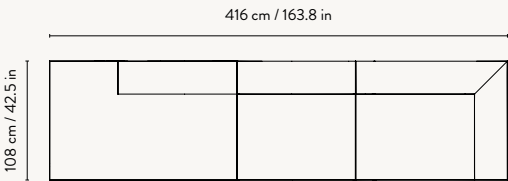
FOR THIS COMBINATION WE USED
1 x Armrest End Module - Left - 400
1 x Armrest End Module - Right - 401



FOR THIS COMBINATION WE USED
1 x Center Module - 100
1 x Connecting Corner Module - 200
1 x Open End Module - Right - 301



FOR THIS COMBINATION WE USED
2 x Center Module - 100



FOR THIS COMBINATION WE USED
1 x Open End Module - Left - 300
1 x Center Module - 100
1 x Armrest End Module - Right - 401

CATENA SOFA – CENTER MODULE & CONNECTING CORNER MODULE

Design by *ferm LIVING*

PRODUCT DETAILS

Modules for indoor use. Delivered assembled, but unlinked
Provided with connection system to link modules together
Manufactured in Italy

MODULE NUMBERS

Center Module - 100
Connecting Corner Module - 200

DIMENSIONS

Center Module

W: 108 x H: 76 x D: 108 cm
W: 42.5 x H: 30 x D: 42.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 78 cm / 30.7 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 30 kg

Connecting Corner Module

W: 108 x H: 76 x D: 108 cm
W: 42.5 x H: 30 x D: 42.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 78 cm / 30.7 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 35 kg



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Inner plywood structure. High-density foam covered with soft down padding for extra comfort. The construction ensures excellent comfort, low distortion, high resistance to tensile force and tears and outstanding breathability
Feet: Black polypropylene

CARE

Professional dry clean only

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 - on request
Crib5 - on request

PACKSIZE

1

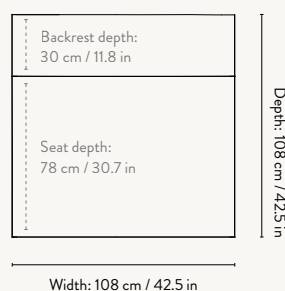
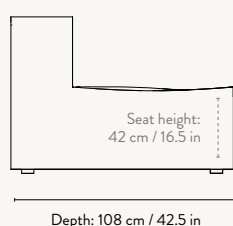
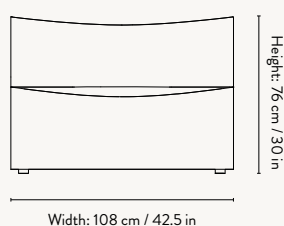
CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES

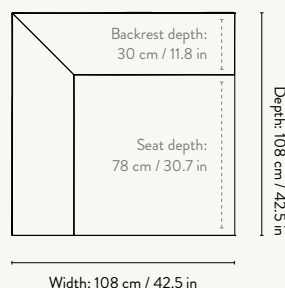
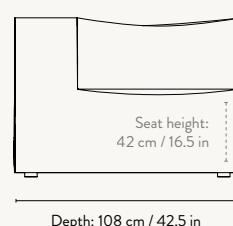
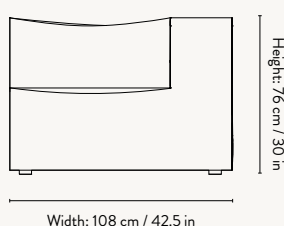


To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176

Center Module - 100



Connecting Corner Module - 200



RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

Cotton Linen

	Center M. / Corner M.
DKK	8.999 / 10.999
SEK	13.039 / 15.939
NOK	11.839 / 14.469
EUR	1.219 / 1.489
GBP	1.139 / 1.389
USD	1.639 / 1.999

PRICE GROUP II

Hot Madison Reloaded

	Center M. / Corner M.
DKK	9.999 / 11.999
SEK	14.489 / 17.389
NOK	13.155 / 15.789
EUR	1.355 / 1.629
GBP	1.265 / 1.515
USD	1.819 / 2.185

PRICE GROUP III

Dry Cotton Slub

	Center M. / Corner M.
DKK	11.999 / 13.499
SEK	17.389 / 19.565
NOK	15.789 / 17.759
EUR	1.629 / 1.829
GBP	1.515 / 1.705
USD	2.185 / 2.455

PRICE GROUP IV

Rich Linen

	Center M. / Corner M.
DKK	13.999 / 15.999
SEK	20.289 / 23.185
NOK	18.419 / 21.049
EUR	1.899 / 2.169
GBP	1.769 / 2.025
USD	2.549 / 2.909



**FOR THIS
COMBINATION
WE USED**

1 x Armrest End Module - Left - 400
1 x Open End Module - Right - 301
1 x Center Module - 100

CATENA SOFA – ARMREST END MODULE

Design by *ferm LIVING*

PRODUCT DETAILS

Modules for indoor use. Delivered assembled, but unlinked
Provided with connection system to link modules together
Manufactured in Italy

MODULE NUMBERS

Armrest End Module - Left - 400
Armrest End Module - Right - 401

DIMENSIONS

Armrest End Module - Left

W: 138 x H: 76 x D: 108 cm
W: 54.3 x H: 30 x D: 42.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 78 cm / 30.7 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 43 kg

Armrest End Module - Right

W: 138 x H: 76 x D: 108 cm
W: 54.3 x H: 30 x D: 42.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 78 cm / 30.7 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 43 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Inner plywood structure. High-density foam covered with soft down padding for extra comfort. The construction ensures excellent comfort, low distortion, high resistance to tensile force and tears and outstanding breathability
Feet: Black polypropylene

CARE

Professional dry clean only

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 - on request
Crib5 - on request

PACKSIZE

1



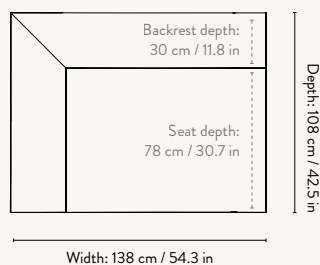
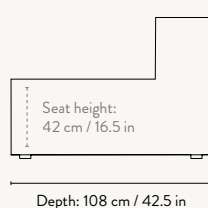
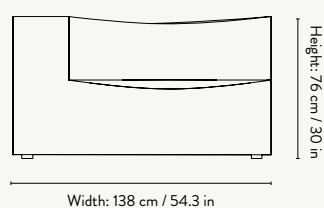
CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES

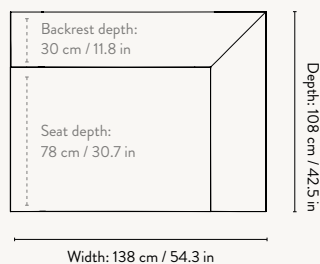
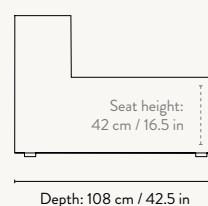
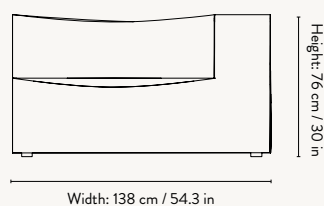


To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176

Armrest End Module - Left - 400



Armrest End Module - Right - 401



RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I		PRICE GROUP II		PRICE GROUP III		PRICE GROUP IV	
Cotton Linen		Hot Madison Reloaded		Dry Cotton Slub		Rich Linen	
DKK	12.999	DKK	13.999	DKK	15.999	DKK	17.999
SEK	18.839	SEK	20.289	SEK	23.185	SEK	26.085
NOK	17.105	NOK	18.419	NOK	21.049	NOK	23.685
EUR	1.765	EUR	1.899	EUR	2.169	EUR	2.439
GBP	1.645	GBP	1.769	GBP	2.025	GBP	2.275
USD	2.365	USD	2.549	USD	2.909	USD	3.275



**FOR THIS
COMBINATION
WE USED**
1 x Open End Module - Left- 300
1 x Center Module - 100

CATENA SOFA – OPEN END MODULE

Design by *ferm LIVING*

PRODUCT DETAILS

Modules for indoor use. Delivered assembled, but unlinked
Provided with connection system to link modules together
Manufactured in Italy

MODULE NUMBERS

Open End Module - Left - 300
Open End Module - Right - 301

DIMENSIONS

Open End Module - Left:

W: 170 x H: 76 x D: 108 cm
W: 67 x H: 30 x D: 42.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 78 cm / 30.7 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 48 kg

Open End Module - Right:

W: 170 x H: 76 x D: 108 cm
W: 67 x H: 30 x D: 42.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 78 cm / 30.7 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 48 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Inner plywood structure. High-density foam covered with soft down padding for extra comfort. The construction ensures excellent comfort, low distortion, high resistance to tensile force and tears and outstanding breathability
Feet: Black polypropylene

CARE

Professional dry clean only

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 - on request
Crib5 - on request

PACKSIZE

1



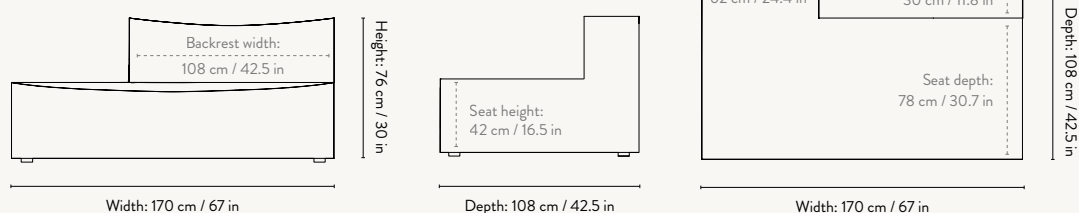
CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES

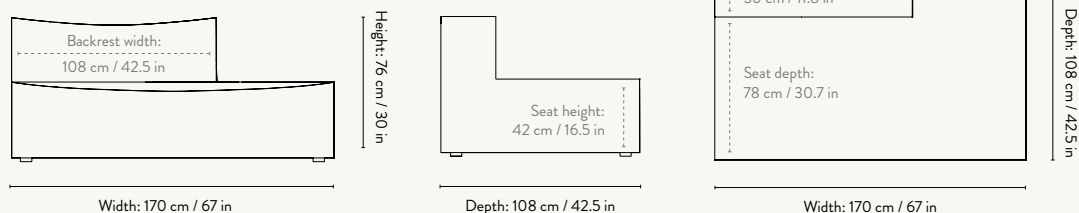


To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176

Open End Module - Left - 300



Open End Module - Right - 301



RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I		PRICE GROUP II		PRICE GROUP III		PRICE GROUP IV	
Cotton Linen		Hot Madison Reloaded		Dry Cotton Slub		Rich Linen	
DKK	11.999	DKK	12.999	DKK	14.999	DKK	16.999
SEK	17.389	SEK	18.839	SEK	21.739	SEK	24.635
NOK	15.789	NOK	17.105	NOK	19.735	NOK	22.365
EUR	1.629	EUR	1.765	EUR	2.035	EUR	2.305
GBP	1.515	GBP	1.645	GBP	1.895	GBP	2.149
USD	2.185	USD	2.365	USD	2.729	USD	3.095



RICO DIVAN

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Divan for indoor use
Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Italy

DIMENSIONS

W: 190 x H: 79 x D: 81.5 cm
W: 74.8 x H: 31.1 x D: 32 in
Seat height: 41 cm / 16 in
Seat depth: 58 cm / 22.8 in
Weight: 55 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest: Moulded foam with inner metal structure
Seat: Moulded foam with inner wooden structure
Feet: Low density polyethylene

CARE

Professional dry clean only

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



STOCK VERSIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES

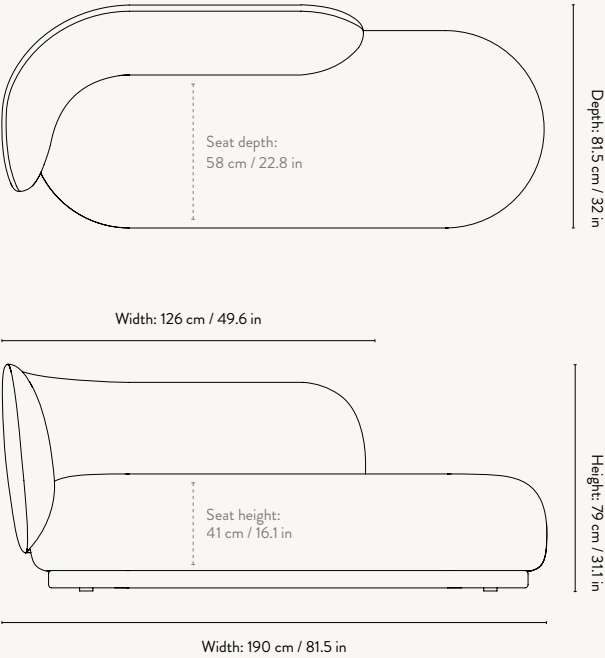


CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176



RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I		PRICE GROUP II		PRICE GROUP III		PRICE GROUP IV		PRICE GROUP V		PRICE GROUP VI	
Brushed & Faded Velvet		Gaja C2C		Bouclé		Tonus 4		Hallingdal 65		Tiger Mountain & Vidar 3	
DKK	17.999	DKK	19.999	DKK	21.999	DKK	22.999	DKK	24.999	DKK	29.999
SEK	26.085	SEK	28.985	SEK	31.885	SEK	33.329	SEK	36.229	SEK	43.475
NOK	23.685	NOK	26.315	NOK	28.945	NOK	30.259	NOK	32.895	NOK	39.469
EUR	2.439	EUR	2.715	EUR	2.985	EUR	3.119	EUR	3.389	EUR	4.069
GBP	2.275	GBP	2.529	GBP	2.779	GBP	2.909	GBP	3.159	GBP	3.795
USD	3.275	USD	3.639	USD	4.005	USD	4.185	USD	4.549	USD	5.459



RICO OTTOMAN

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Ottoman for indoor use
Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Italy

DIMENSIONS

W: 124 x H: 41 x D: 69 cm
W: 48.8 x H: 16.1 x D: 27.2 in
Weight: 25 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest: Moulded foam with inner metal structure
Seat: Moulded foam with inner wooden structure
Feet: Low density polyethylene

CARE

Professional dry clean only

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request

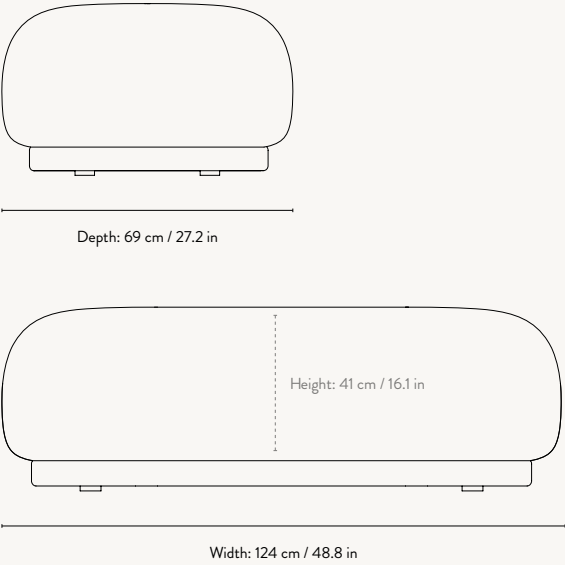


CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES

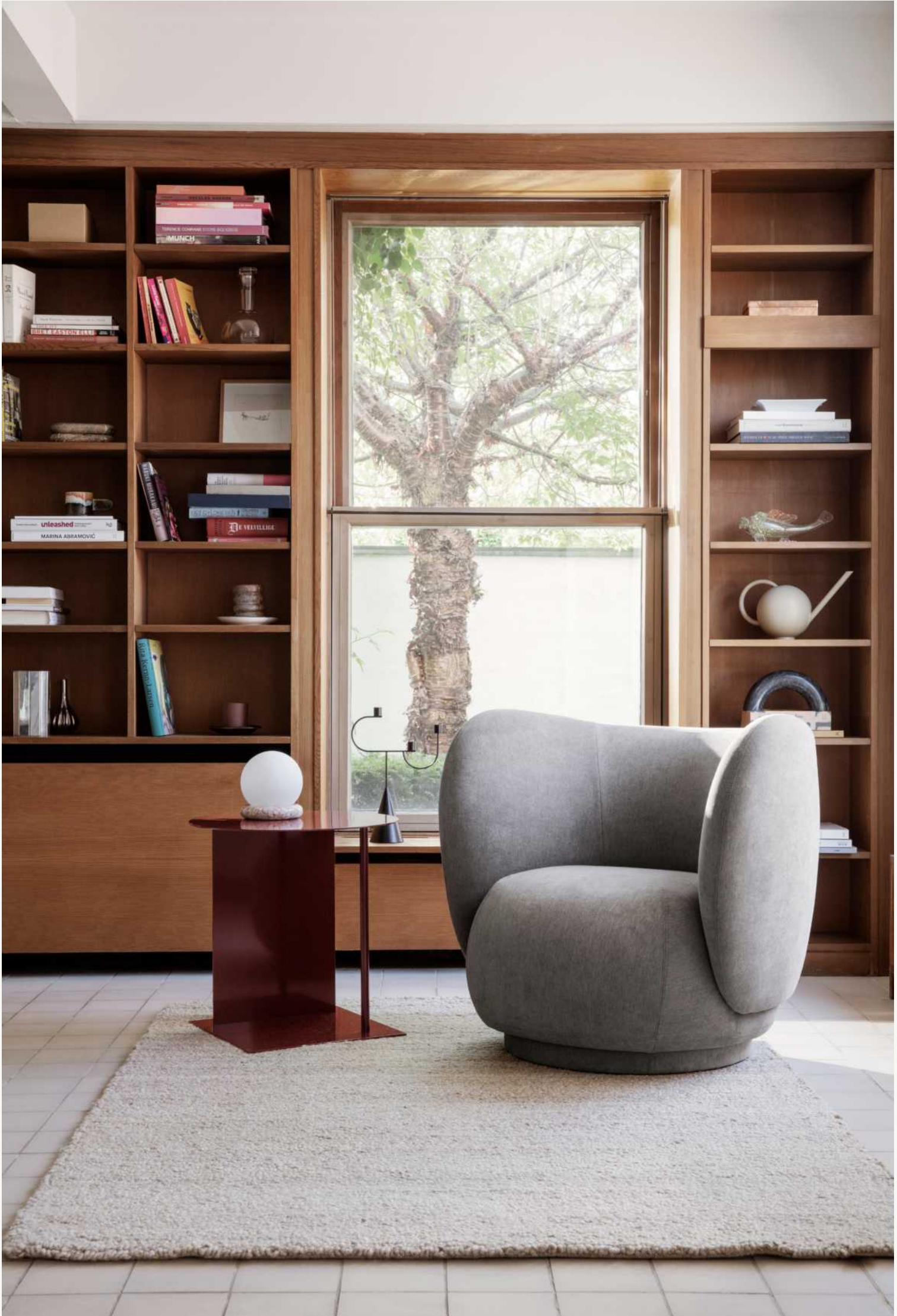


To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176



RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I		PRICE GROUP II		PRICE GROUP III		PRICE GROUP IV		PRICE GROUP V		PRICE GROUP VI	
Brushed & Faded Velvet		Gaja C2C		Bouclé		Tonus 4		Hallingdal 65		Tiger Mountain & Vidar 3	
DKK	7.499	DKK	8.499	DKK	8.999	DKK	9.999	DKK	10.999	DKK	12.999
SEK	10.869	SEK	12.315	SEK	13.039	SEK	14.489	SEK	15.939	SEK	18.839
NOK	9.865	NOK	11.185	NOK	11.839	NOK	13.155	NOK	14.469	NOK	17.105
EUR	1.015	EUR	1.155	EUR	1.219	EUR	1.355	EUR	1.489	EUR	1.765
GBP	949	GBP	1.075	GBP	1.139	GBP	1.265	GBP	1.389	GBP	1.645
USD	1.365	USD	1.545	USD	1.639	USD	1.819	USD	1.999	USD	2.365



RICO LOUNGE CHAIR

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Chair for indoor use
Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Italy

DIMENSIONS

Width: 87 cm / 34.3 in
Depth: 81.5 cm / 32.1 in
Height: 79 cm / 31.1 in
Back height: 72.8 cm / 28.7 in
Seat height: 41 cm / 16 in
Seat depth: 58 cm / 22.8 in
Weight: 25 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest: Moulded foam with inner metal structure
Seat: Moulded foam with inner wooden structure
Feet: Low density polyethylene

CARE

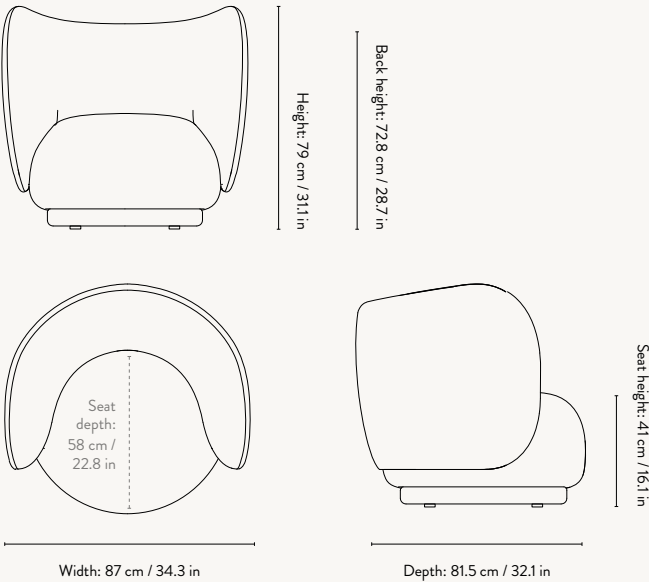
Professional dry clean only

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



STOCK VERSIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176

SWIVEL FOOT BASE



Supplement costs

DKK	1.500
SEK	2.176
NOK	1.970
EUR	200
GBP	190
USD	270

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I		PRICE GROUP II		PRICE GROUP III		PRICE GROUP IV		PRICE GROUP V		PRICE GROUP VI	
Brushed & Faded Velvet		Gaja C2C		Bouclé		Tonus 4		Hallingdal 65		Tiger Mountain & Vidar 3	
DKK	11.999	DKK	12.999	DKK	13.999	DKK	15.999	DKK	16.999	DKK	19.999
SEK	17.389	SEK	18.839	SEK	20.289	SEK	23.185	SEK	24.635	SEK	28.985
NOK	15.789	NOK	17.105	NOK	18.419	NOK	21.049	NOK	22.365	NOK	26.315
EUR	1.629	EUR	1.765	EUR	1.899	EUR	2.169	EUR	2.305	EUR	2.715
GBP	1.515	GBP	1.645	GBP	1.769	GBP	2.025	GBP	2.149	GBP	2.529
USD	2.185	USD	2.365	USD	2.549	USD	2.909	USD	3.095	USD	3.639



RICO SOFA 3-SEATER

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Sofa for indoor use
Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Italy

DIMENSIONS

Width: 210 cm / 82.7 in
Depth: 81.5 cm / 32.1 in
Height: 79 cm / 31.1 in
Back height: 72.8 cm / 28.7 in
Seat height: 41 cm / 16 in
Seat depth: 58 cm / 22.8 in
Weight: 65 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest: Moulded foam with inner metal structure
Seat: Moulded foam with inner wooden structure
Feet: Low density polyethylene

CARE

Professional dry clean only

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 1022:2005 Domestic furniture - Seating
- Determination of stability

EN 16139:2013 Furniture - Strength, durability and safety -
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



STOCK VERSIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES

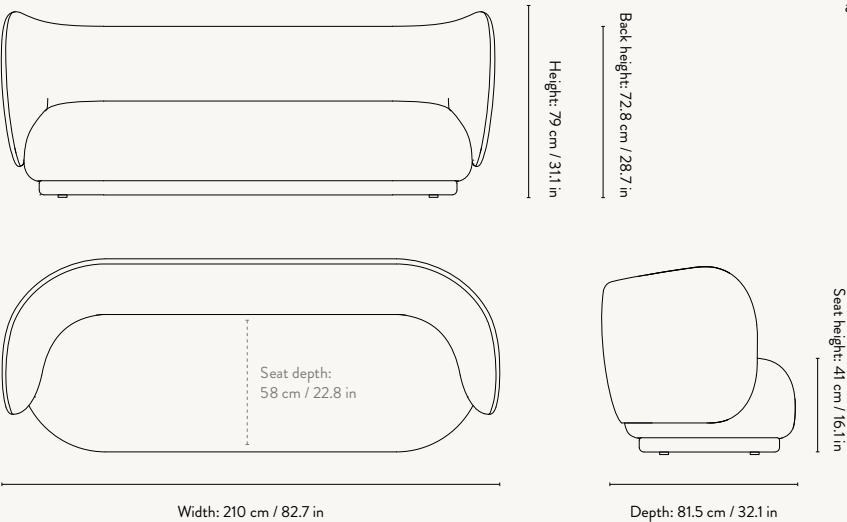


CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176



RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I		PRICE GROUP II		PRICE GROUP III		PRICE GROUP IV		PRICE GROUP V		PRICE GROUP VI	
Brushed & Faded Velvet		Gaja C2C		Bouclé		Tonus 4		Hallingdal 65		Tiger Mountain & Vidar 3	
DKK	19.999	DKK	22.999	DKK	24.999	DKK	27.999	DKK	28.999	DKK	39.999
SEK	28.985	SEK	33.329	SEK	36.229	SEK	40.579	SEK	42.029	SEK	57.969
NOK	26.315	NOK	30.259	NOK	32.895	NOK	36.839	NOK	38.155	NOK	52.629
EUR	2.715	EUR	3.119	EUR	3.389	EUR	3.799	EUR	3.935	EUR	5.425
GBP	2.529	GBP	2.909	GBP	3.159	GBP	3.539	GBP	3.665	GBP	5.055
USD	3.639	USD	4.185	USD	4.549	USD	5.095	USD	5.279	USD	7.279



RICO SOFA 4-SEATER

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Sofa for indoor use
Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Italy

DIMENSIONS

Width: 260 cm / 102.4 in
Depth: 81.5 cm / 32.1 in
Height: 79 cm / 31.1 in
Back height: 72.8 cm / 28.7 in
Seat height: 41 cm / 16 in
Seat depth: 58 cm / 22.8 in
Weight: 83 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest: Moulded foam with inner metal structure
Seat: Moulded foam with inner wooden structure
Feet: Low density polyethylene

CARE

Professional dry clean only

PACKSIZE

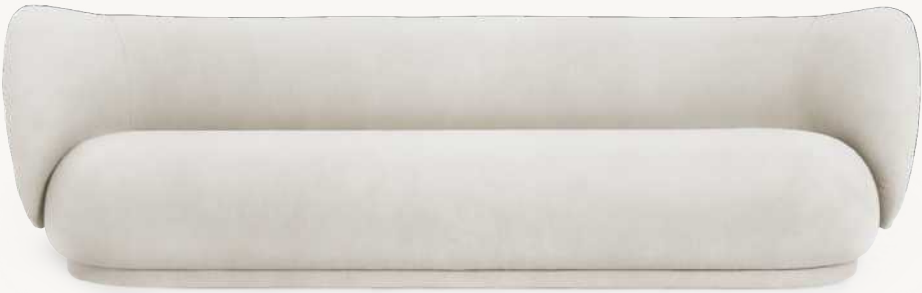
1

TEST

EN 1022:2005 Domestic furniture - Seating
- Determination of stability

EN 16139:2013 Furniture - Strength, durability and safety
- Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request

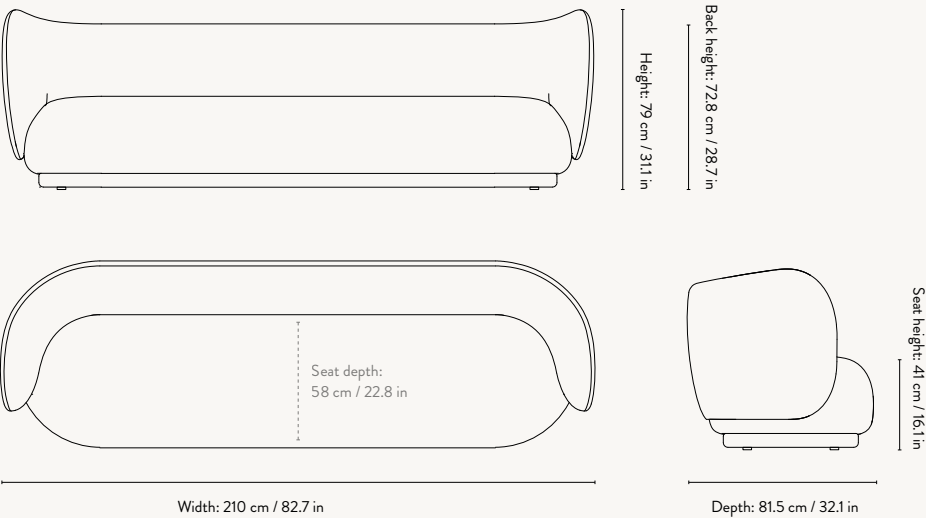


CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176



RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I		PRICE GROUP II		PRICE GROUP III		PRICE GROUP IV		PRICE GROUP V		PRICE GROUP VI	
Brushed & Faded Velvet		Gaja C2C		Bouclé		Tonus 4		Hallingdal 65		Tiger Mountain & Vidar 3	
DKK	21.999	DKK	24.999	DKK	26.999	DKK	29.999	DKK	31.999	DKK	44.999
SEK	31.885	SEK	36.229	SEK	39.129	SEK	43.475	SEK	46.375	SEK	65.215
NOK	28.945	NOK	32.895	NOK	35.525	NOK	39.469	NOK	42.105	NOK	59.209
EUR	2.985	EUR	3.389	EUR	3.665	EUR	4.069	EUR	4.339	EUR	6.105
GBP	2.779	GBP	3.159	GBP	3.415	GBP	3.795	GBP	4.045	GBP	5.689
USD	4.005	USD	4.549	USD	4.915	USD	5.459	USD	5.825	USD	8.189



HERMAN CHAIR

Design by Herman Studio

PRODUCT DETAILS

Chair for indoor use
Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Latvia
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 74 cm / 29.1 in
Width: 50 cm / 19.7 in
Depth: 47 cm / 18.5 in
Seat height: 45 cm / 17.7 in
Weight:
4.8 kg (oak/ash veneer)
5 kg (fabric & leather)

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Frame: Black powder coated metal or chrome
Backrest/seat:
Natural Oak & Dark Stained Oak: Oak veneer
Other colours: Painted ash veneer
Upholstered seat: Oak veneer upholstered with fabric or leather

CARE

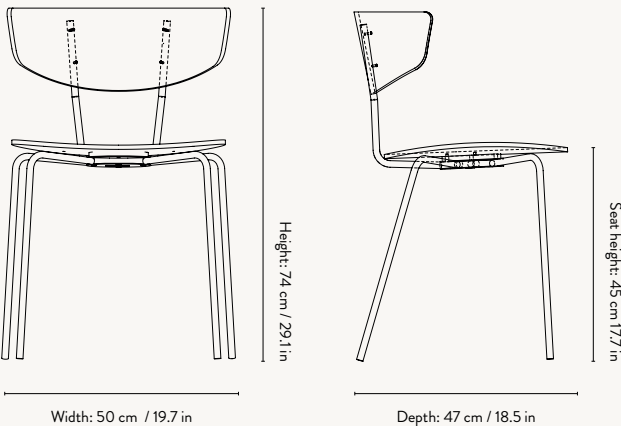
Oak/ash veneer and metal: Wipe with a damp cloth
Fabric and leather: Professional dry cleaning

PACKSIZE

2

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - pass



STOCK VERSIONS

BLACK FRAME



CHROME FRAME



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME COLOURS



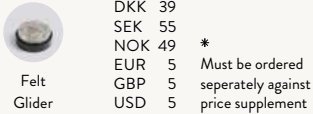
BACKREST & SEAT OAK VENEER COLOURS



LEATHER QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



ACCESSORIES *



FABRIC QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

OAK VENEER		PRICE GROUP I <i>Cotton Linen, Brushed & Faded Velvet</i>		PRICE GROUP II <i>Hot Madison Reloaded Gaja C2C, Crisp, Wool & Buffalo Leather</i>		PRICE GROUP III <i>Remix 2 & Bouclé</i>		PRICE GROUP IV <i>Tonus 4, Steelcut Trio 3 Steelcut 2</i>		PRICE GROUP V <i>Hallingdal 65 Fiord by</i>		PRICE GROUP VI <i>Tiger Mountain, Vidar 3 Nubuck Leather & Aniline Leather</i>	
<i>Black / Chrome</i>		<i>Black / Chrome</i>		<i>Black / Chrome</i>		<i>Black / Chrome</i>		<i>Black / Chrome</i>		<i>Black / Chrome</i>		<i>Black / Chrome</i>	
DKK	1.999 / 2.399	DKK	2.499 / 2.899	DKK	2.599 / 2.999	DKK	2.699 / 3.099	DKK	2.899 / 3.299	DKK	2.999 / 3.399	DKK	3.299 / 3.699
SEK	2.895 / 3.475	SEK	3.619 / 4.199	SEK	3.765 / 4.345	SEK	3.909 / 4.489	SEK	4.199 / 4.779	SEK	4.345 / 4.925	SEK	4.779 / 5.359
NOK	2.629 / 3.155	NOK	3.289 / 3.815	NOK	3.419 / 3.945	NOK	3.549 / 4.079	NOK	3.815 / 4.339	NOK	3.945 / 4.469	NOK	4.339 / 4.865
EUR	269 / 325	EUR	339 / 395	EUR	355 / 405	EUR	365 / 419	EUR	395 / 449	EUR	405 / 459	EUR	449 / 499
GBP	239 / 305	GBP	315 / 365	GBP	329 / 379	GBP	339 / 389	GBP	365 / 415	GBP	379 / 429	GBP	415 / 469
USD	365 / 435	USD	455 / 529	USD	475 / 545	USD	489 / 365	USD	529 / 599	USD	545 / 619	USD	599 / 675



HERMAN BAR CHAIR - LOW

Design by Herman Studio

PRODUCT DETAILS

Chair for indoor use
Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Lithuania
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 83.4 cm / 32.8 in
Width: 39.6 cm / 15.5 in
Depth: 39.4 cm / 15.5 in
Seat height: 64 cm / 25 in
Weight:
4.9 kg (ash veneer)
5 kg (fabric & leather)

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTIO

Frame: Black powder coated metal
Backrest/seat: Painted ash veneer
Upholstered seat: Ash veneer upholstered with fabric or leather

CARE

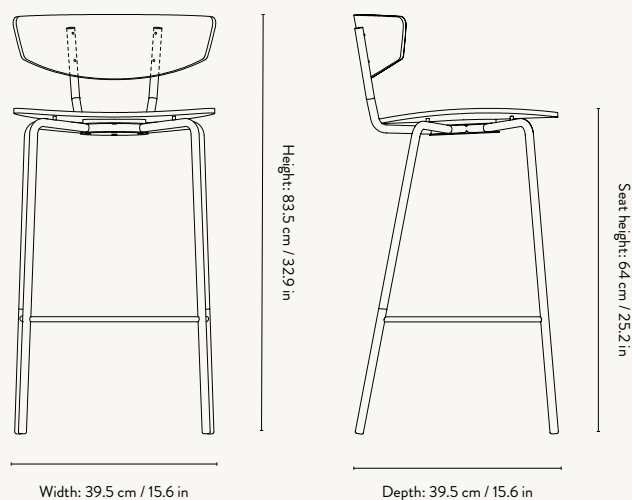
Ash veneer and metal: Wipe with a damp cloth
Fabric and leather: Professional dry cleaning

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - pass



STOCK VERSION

9420
Black



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

BACKREST & SEAT ASH VENEER COLOURS



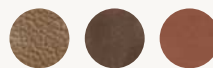
Black

FRAME COLOUR



Black

LEATHER QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



Buffalo
Leather

Nubuck
Leather

Aniline
Leather

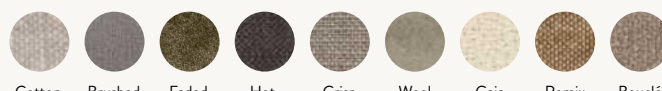
ACCESSORIES *



Felt
Glider

DKK	39	
SEK	55	
NOK	49	
EUR	5	* Must be ordered separately against price supplement
GBP	5	
USD	5	

FABRIC QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



Cotton
Linen

Brushed

Faded
Velvet

Hot
M. Reload.

Crisp

Wool

Gaja
C2C

Remix
2

Bouclé

Tonus
4

Steel
Cut
Trio 3

Steel
Cut
2

Hallingdal
65

Fiord

Tiger
Mountain

Vidar 3

To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

OAK VENEER		PRICE GROUP I <i>Cotton Linen, Brushed & Faded Velvet</i>		PRICE GROUP II <i>Hot Madison Reloaded Gaja C2C, Crisp, Wool & Buffalo Leather</i>		PRICE GROUP III <i>Remix 2 & Bouclé</i>		PRICE GROUP IV <i>Tonus 4, Steelcut Trio 3 Steelcut 2</i>		PRICE GROUP V <i>Hallingdal 65 Fiord by</i>		PRICE GROUP VI <i>Tiger Mountain, Vidar 3 Nubuck Leather & Aniline Leather</i>	
DKK	2.699	DKK	2.899	DKK	3.099	DKK	3.399	DKK	3.499	DKK	3.599	DKK	3.899
SEK	3.909	SEK	4.199	SEK	4.489	SEK	4.925	SEK	5.069	SEK	5.215	SEK	5.649
NOK	3.549	NOK	3.815	NOK	4.079	NOK	4.469	NOK	4.605	NOK	4.735	NOK	5.129
EUR	365	EUR	395	EUR	419	EUR	459	EUR	475	EUR	489	EUR	529
GBP	339	GBP	365	GBP	389	GBP	429	GBP	439	GBP	455	GBP	495
USD	489	USD	529	USD	565	USD	619	USD	635	USD	655	USD	709



HERMAN BAR CHAIR - HIGH

Design by Herman Studio

PRODUCT DETAILS

Chair for indoor use
Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Lithuania
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 96 cm / 37.8 in
Width: 40.5 cm / 15.7 in
Depth: 43 cm / 16.9 in
Seat height: 76 cm / 29.9 in
Weight: 5.3 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Frame: Black powder coated metal
Backrest/seat: Painted ash veneer
Upholstered seat: Ash veneer upholstered with fabric or leather

CARE

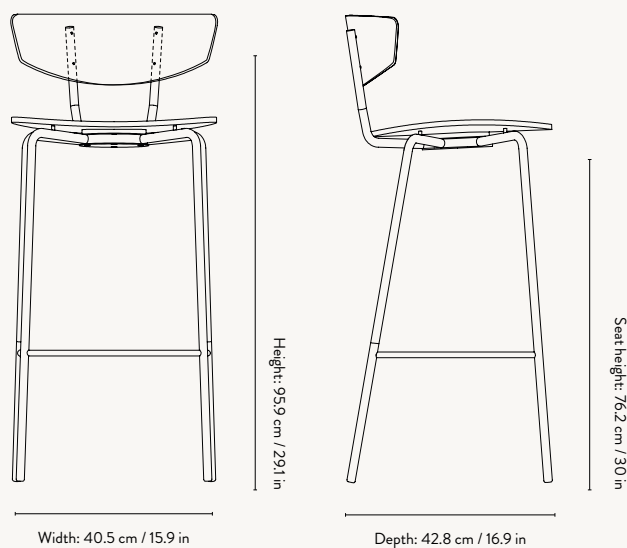
Ash veneer and metal: Wipe with a damp cloth
Fabric and leather: Professional dry cleaning

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - pass



STOCK VERSION

9421
Black



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

BACKREST & SEAT ASH VENEER COLOURS



Black

FRAME COLOUR



Black

LEATHER QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



Buffalo
Leather

Nubuck
Leather

Aniline
Leather

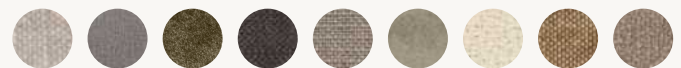
ACCESSORIES *



Felt
Glider

DKK	39	* Must be ordered separately against price supplement
SEK	55	
NOK	49	
EUR	5	
GBP	5	
USD	5	

FABRIC QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



Cotton Linen	Brushed	Faded Velvet	Hot M. Reload.	Crisp	Wool	Gaja C2C	Remix 2	Bouclé
Tonus 4	Steel Cut Trio 3	Steel Cut 2	Hallingdal 65	Fiord	Tiger Mountain	Vidar 3		

To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

OAK VENEER		PRICE GROUP I <i>Cotton Linen, Brushed & Faded Velvet</i>		PRICE GROUP II <i>Hot Madison Reloaded Gaja C2C, Crisp, Wool & Buffalo Leather</i>		PRICE GROUP III <i>Remix 2 & Bouclé</i>		PRICE GROUP IV <i>Tonus 4, Steelcut Trio 3 Steelcut 2</i>		PRICE GROUP V <i>Hallingdal 65 Fiord by</i>		PRICE GROUP VI <i>Tiger Mountain, Vidar 3 Nubuck Leather & Aniline Leather</i>	
DKK	2.799	DKK	2.999	DKK	3.199	DKK	3.499	DKK	3.599	DKK	3.699	DKK	3.999
SEK	4.055	SEK	4.345	SEK	4.635	SEK	5.069	SEK	5.215	SEK	5.359	SEK	5.795
NOK	3.685	NOK	3.945	NOK	4.209	NOK	4.605	NOK	4.735	NOK	4.865	NOK	5.259
EUR	379	EUR	405	EUR	435	EUR	475	EUR	489	EUR	499	EUR	545
GBP	355	GBP	379	GBP	405	GBP	439	GBP	455	GBP	469	GBP	505
USD	509	USD	545	USD	579	USD	635	USD	655	USD	675	USD	729



HERMAN STOOL

Design by Herman Studio

PRODUCT DETAILS

Stool for indoor use
Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Latvia

DIMENSIONS

Height: 45 cm / 16.9 in
Width: 35.5 cm / 13.9 in
Depth: 30.5 cm / 12 in
Seat height: 45 cm / 17.7 in
Weight: 2.9 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Frame:
Black powder coated metal or chrome
Seat:
Natural Oak & Dark Stained Oak: Oak veneer
Other colours: Painted ash veneer
Upholstered seat:
Oak veneer upholstered with fabric or leather

CARE

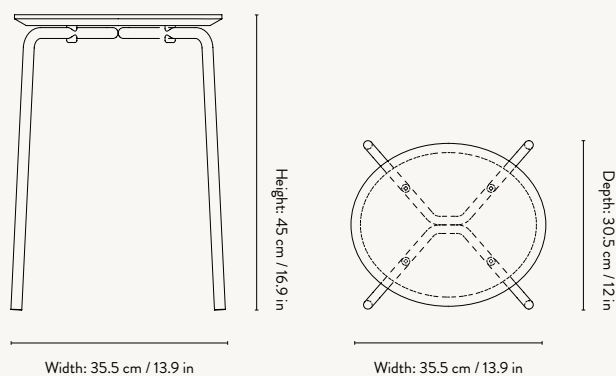
Ash veneer and metal: Wipe with a damp cloth
Fabric and leather: Professional dry cleaning

PACKSIZE

2

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - pass



STOCK VERSIONS

BLACK FRAME



CHROME FRAME



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME COLOURS



LEATHER QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



ACCESSORIES *



FABRIC QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

OAK VENEER		PRICE GROUP I Cotton Linen, Brushed & Faded Velvet		PRICE GROUP II Hot Madison Reloaded Gaja C2C, Crisp, Wool & Buffalo Leather		PRICE GROUP III Remix 2 & Bouclé		PRICE GROUP IV Tonus 4, Steelcut Trio 3 Steelcut 2		PRICE GROUP V Hallingdal 65 Fiord by		PRICE GROUP VI Tiger Mountain, Vidar 3 Nubuck Leather & Aniline Leather	
Black / Chrome		Black / Chrome		Black / Chrome		Black / Chrome		Black / Chrome		Black / Chrome		Black / Chrome	
DKK	1.099 / 1.399	DKK	1.299 / 1.599	DKK	1.399 / 1.699	DKK	1.499 / 1.799	DKK	1.599 / 1.899	DKK	1.699 / 1.999	DKK	1.799 / 2.099
SEK	1.595 / 2.029	SEK	1.885 / 2.315	SEK	2.029 / 2.459	SEK	2.169 / 2.599	SEK	2.315 / 2.749	SEK	2.459 / 2.895	SEK	2.599 / 3.039
NOK	1.445 / 1.839	NOK	1.709 / 2.105	NOK	1.839 / 2.235	NOK	1.969 / 2.365	NOK	2.105 / 2.499	NOK	2.235 / 2.629	NOK	2.365 / 2.759
EUR	149 / 189	EUR	175 / 215	EUR	189 / 229	EUR	199 / 239	EUR	215 / 255	EUR	229 / 269	EUR	239 / 279
GBP	135 / 169	GBP	155 / 195	GBP	169 / 205	GBP	179 / 215	GBP	195 / 229	GBP	205 / 239	GBP	215 / 255
USD	199 / 255	USD	235 / 289	USD	255 / 305	USD	275 / 325	USD	289 / 345	USD	309 / 365	USD	325 / 379



HERMAN LOUNGE CHAIR

Design by Herman Studio & ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Chair for indoor use
Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Lithuania
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 68 cm / 26.8 in
Width: 68 cm / 26.8 in
Depth: 60 cm / 23.6 in
Seat height: 37 cm / 14.6 in
Weight: 6.9 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Frame: Powder coated metal
Backrest/seat:
Natural Oak & Stained Oak: Oak veneer
Black: Painted Ash Veneer
Upholstered seat: Oak veneer, upholstered with fabric or leather

CARE

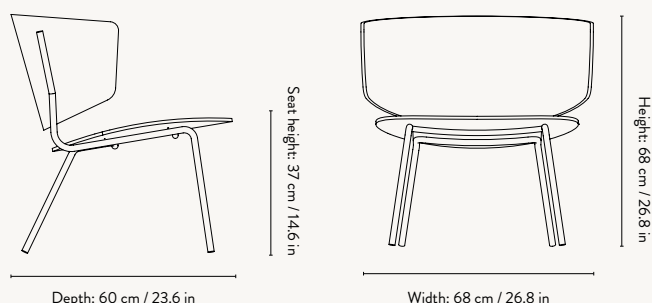
Oak veneer and metal: Wipe with a damp cloth
Fabric and leather: Professional dry cleaning

PACKSIZE

1

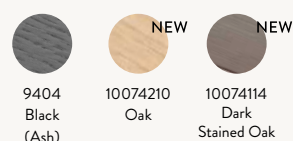
TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - pass



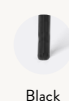
STOCK VERSIONS

BACKREST & SEAT OAK VENEER COLOURS



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME COLOUR



LEATHER QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



ACCESSORIES *



FABRIC QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

OAK VENEER		PRICE GROUP I <i>Cotton Linen, Brushed & Faded Velvet</i>		PRICE GROUP II <i>Hot Madison Reloaded Gaja C2C, Crisp, Wool & Buffalo Leather</i>		PRICE GROUP III <i>Remix 2 & Bouclé</i>		PRICE GROUP IV <i>Tonus 4, Steelcut Trio 3 Steelcut 2</i>		PRICE GROUP V <i>Hallingdal 65 Fiord by</i>		PRICE GROUP VI <i>Tiger Mountain, Vidar 3 Nubuck Leather & Aniline Leather</i>	
DKK	3.999	DKK	3.999	DKK	4.199	DKK	4.299	DKK	4.499	DKK	4.699	DKK	5.999
SEK	5.795	SEK	5.795	SEK	6.085	SEK	6.229	SEK	6.519	SEK	6.809	SEK	8.695
NOK	5.259	NOK	5.259	NOK	5.525	NOK	5.655	NOK	5.919	NOK	6.185	NOK	7.895
EUR	545	EUR	545	EUR	569	EUR	585	EUR	609	EUR	635	EUR	815
GBP	505	GBP	505	GBP	529	GBP	545	GBP	569	GBP	595	GBP	759
USD	729	USD	729	USD	765	USD	785	USD	819	USD	855	USD	1.089



TURN DAYBED

Design by ferm LIVING in collaboration with Says Who

PRODUCT DETAILS

Daybed for indoor use
Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Poland
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Width: 190 cm / 74.8 in
Depth: 80 cm / 31.5 in
Height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Frame length: 186 cm / 73.2 in
Weight: 38 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Frame: Black powder coated metal frame with felt protector feet
Seat: Beech wood, No-Sag spring, HR foam and Ovata 200

CARE

Metal: Wipe with a damp cloth
Fabric and leather: Professional dry cleaning

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

2 seater sofa fulfills the requirements in:

EN 1022:2005 Domestic furniture - seating -
determination of stability

EN 16139:2013 Furniture - strength, durability and safety -
requirements for non-domestic seating



STOCK VERSIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES

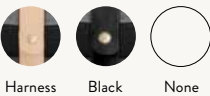


CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME COLOUR



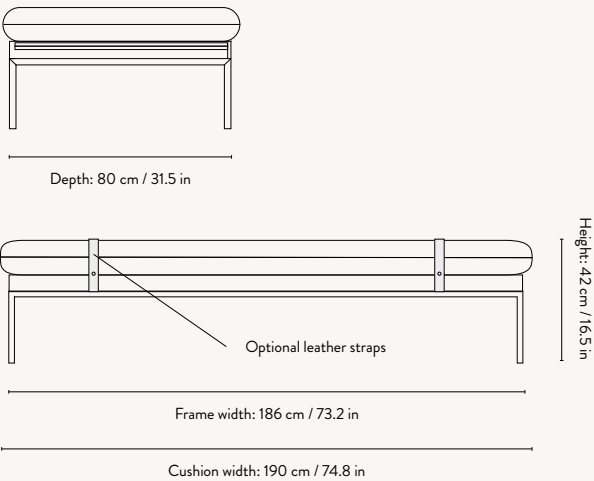
LEATHER STRAPS



FABRIC QUALITIES - SOLID COLOUR



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176



RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I
Cotton, Cotton Linen
Brushed & Faded Velvet

DKK	11.999
SEK	17.389
NOK	15.789
EUR	1.629
GBP	1.515
USD	2.185

PRICE GROUP II
Hot Madison Reloaded
Gaja C2C, Crisp, Wool
& Buffalo Leather

DKK	13.999
SEK	20.289
NOK	18.419
EUR	1.899
GBP	1.769
USD	2.549

PRICE GROUP III
Remix 2 & Bouclé

DKK	15.499
SEK	22.459
NOK	20.395
EUR	2.105
GBP	1.959
USD	2.819

PRICE GROUP IV
Tonus 4, Steelcut Trio 3
Steelcut 2

DKK	17.499
SEK	25.359
NOK	23.025
EUR	2.375
GBP	2.215
USD	3.185

PRICE GROUP V
Hallingdal 65
Fiord by

DKK	18.499
SEK	26.809
NOK	24.339
EUR	2.509
GBP	2.339
USD	3.365

PRICE GROUP VI
Tiger Mountain, Vidar 3
Nubuck Leather
& Aniline Leather

DKK	26.999
SEK	39.129
NOK	35.525
EUR	3.665
GBP	3.415
USD	4.915

TURN SOFA - 2-SEATER

Design by ferm LIVING in collaboration with Says Who

PRODUCT DETAILS

Sofa for indoor use. Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Poland. Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Width: 160 cm / 63 in
Depth: 75.5 cm / 29.7 in
Height: 73.5 cm / 28.9 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 55 cm / 21.7 in
Back height: 31.5 cm / 12.4 in
Weight: 48 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Frame: Black powder coated metal frame with felt protector feet. Beech wood, No-Sag spring, HR foam and Ovata 200
Arms/back: Plywood, polyurethane foam and Ovata 200

CARE

Metal: Wipe with a damp cloth
Fabric and leather: Professional dry cleaning

PACKSIZE

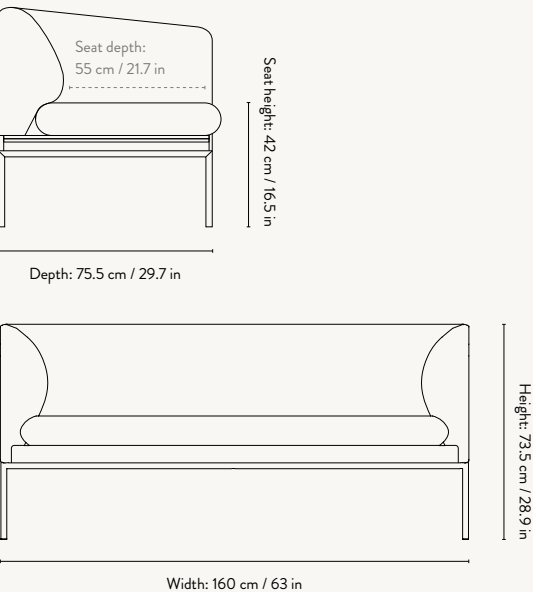
1

TEST

2-seater sofa fulfills the requirements in:

EN 1022:2005 Domestic furniture - seating - determination of stability

EN 16139:2013 Furniture - strength, durability and safety - requirements for non-domestic seating



STOCK VERSIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME COLOUR



FABRIC QUALITIES - SOLID COLOUR



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I		PRICE GROUP II		PRICE GROUP III		PRICE GROUP IV		PRICE GROUP V		PRICE GROUP VI	
Cotton, Cotton Linen Brushed & Faded Velvet		Hot Madison Reloaded Gaja C2C, Crisp, Wool & Buffalo Leather		Remix 2 & Bouclé		Tonus 4, Steelcut Trio 3 Steelcut 2		Hallingdal 65 Fiord by		Tiger Mountain, Vidar 3 Nubuck Leather & Aniline Leather	
DKK	13.999	DKK	15.999	DKK	17.999	DKK	19.999	DKK	21.499	DKK	26.999
SEK	20.289	SEK	23.185	SEK	26.085	SEK	28.985	SEK	31.159	SEK	39.129
NOK	18.419	NOK	21.049	NOK	23.685	NOK	26.315	NOK	28.289	NOK	35.525
EUR	1.899	EUR	2.169	EUR	2.439	EUR	2.715	EUR	2.915	EUR	3.665
GBP	1.769	GBP	2.025	GBP	2.275	GBP	2.529	GBP	2.719	GBP	3.415
USD	2.549	USD	2.909	USD	3.275	USD	3.639	USD	3.915	USD	4.915

TURN SOFA - 3-SEATER

Design by ferm LIVING in collaboration with Says Who

PRODUCT DETAILS

Sofa for indoor use. Delivered assembled
Manufactured in Poland. Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Width: 200 cm / 78.7 in
Depth: 75.5 cm / 29.7 in
Height: 73.5 cm / 28.9 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 55 cm / 21.7 in
Back height: 31.5 cm / 12.4 in
Weight: 64 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Frame: Black powder coated metal frame with felt protector feet. Beech wood, No-Sag spring, HR foam and Ovata 200
Arms/back: Plywood, polyurethane foam and Ovata 200

CARE

Metal: Wipe with a damp cloth
Fabric and leather: Professional dry cleaning

PACKSIZE

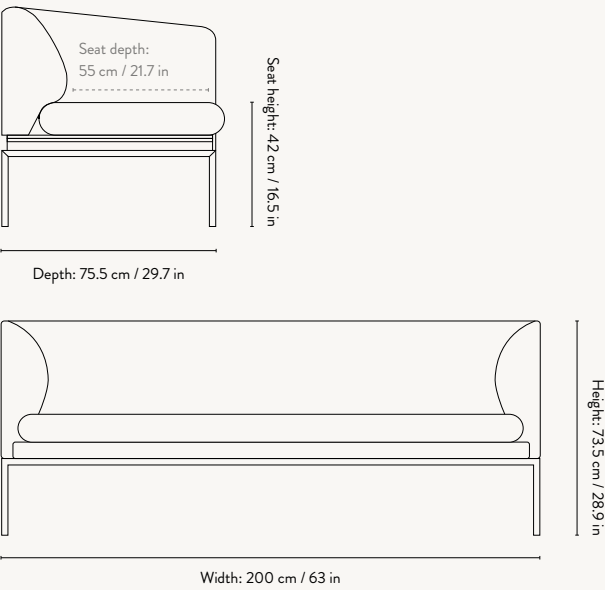
1

TEST

3-seater sofa fulfills the requirements in:

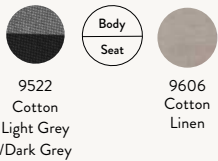
EN 1022:2005 Domestic furniture - seating - determination of stability

EN 16139:2013 Furniture - strength, durability and safety - requirements for non-domestic seating



STOCK VERSIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME COLOUR



FABRIC QUALITIES - SOLID COLOUR



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 176

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I
Cotton, Cotton Linen
Brushed & Faded Velvet

DKK	17.999
SEK	26.085
NOK	23.685
EUR	2.439
GBP	2.275
USD	3.275

PRICE GROUP II
Hot Madison Reloaded
Gaja C2C, Crisp, Wool
& Buffalo Leather

DKK	19.999
SEK	28.985
NOK	26.315
EUR	2.715
GBP	2.529
USD	3.639

PRICE GROUP III
Remix 2 & Bouclé

DKK	21.999
SEK	31.885
NOK	28.945
EUR	2.985
GBP	2.779
USD	4.005

PRICE GROUP IV
Tonus 4, Steelcut Trio 3
Steelcut 2

DKK	23.999
SEK	34.779
NOK	31.579
EUR	3.255
GBP	3.035
USD	4.369

PRICE GROUP V
Hallingdal 65
Fiord by

DKK	25.999
SEK	37.679
NOK	34.209
EUR	3.525
GBP	3.285
USD	4.735

PRICE GROUP VI
Tiger Mountain, Vidar 3
Nubuck Leather
& Aniline Leather

DKK	31.999
SEK	46.375
NOK	42.105
EUR	4.339
GBP	4.045
USD	5.825

FABRIC OPTIONS

PRICE GROUP 1

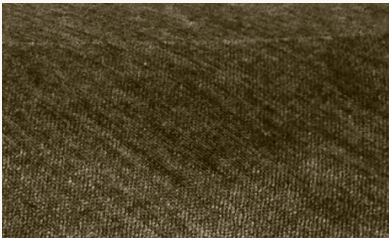
COTTON LINEN



Composition
60% cotton
40% linen
Martindale
24.000

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: on request
Crib 5: on request

FADED VELVET



Composition
(Eros)
51% acrylic
40% polyester
9% viscose
Martindale
60.000

Supplier
Nevotex
Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: on request
Crib 5: on request
CAL117: pass
More colour options at
nevotex.com

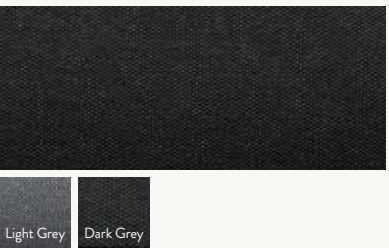
BRUSHED



Composition
100% polyester
Martindale
90.000
Sustainability
Free of heavy metals
and complies with

European textile standards
Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: on request
Crib 5: on request
CAL117: on request

COTTON



Composition
65% cotton
35% polyester
Martindale
30.000

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: on request
CAL117: on request

PRICE GROUP 2

HOT MADISON RELOADED



Composition
63% cotton
37% linen
Martindale
55.000
Supplier
JAB

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: on request
Crib 5: on request
More colour options at
jab.de

CRISP



Composition
93% New Zealand wool
7% polyamide
Martindale
200.000
Supplier
Gabriel

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Crib 5: on request
CAL117: pass
More colour options at
gabriel.dk

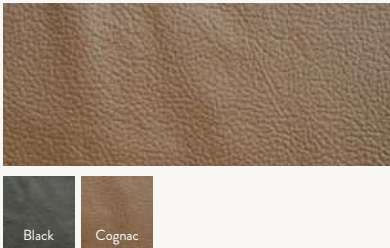
GAJA C2C



Composition
100% New Zealand wool
Martindale
50.000
Supplier
Gabriel

Sustainability
Cradle to cradle
Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
CAL117: pass

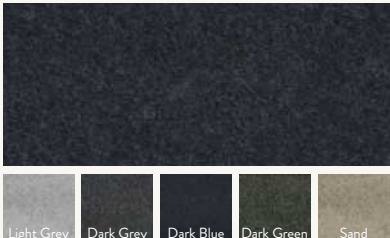
BUFFALO LEATHER



Composition
100% protected and embossed Buffalo leather

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
CAL117: on request

WOOL



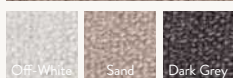
Composition
75% wool
25% polyester
Martindale
40.000

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass

FABRIC OPTIONS

PRICE GROUP 3

BOUCLÉ



Composition
35% acrylic
24% polyester
19% viscose
14% cotton
5% linen

3% other fibers
Martindale
30.000
Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
CAL117: pass

REMIX 2



Composition
90% new wool
10% nylon
Martindale
100.000
Supplier
Kvadrat

Sustainability
EU Ecolabel
Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Crib 5: on request
CAL117: pass
More colour options at
kvadrat.dk

DRY COTTON SLUB



Composition
90% cotton
10% nylon
Martindale
20.000

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2:
on request
Crib 5: on request
CAL117: on request

PRICE GROUP 4

TONUS 4

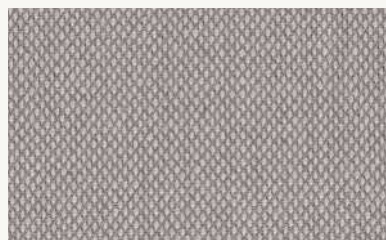


Composition
90% new wool
10% helanca
Martindale
100.000
Supplier
Kvadrat
Sustainability
EU Ecolabel

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Crib 5: on request
CAL117: pass

More colour options at
kvadrat.dk

STEELCUT TRIO 3



Composition
90% new wool
10% nylon
Martindale
100.000
Supplier
Kvadrat
Sustainability
EU Ecolabel

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Crib 5: on request
CAL117: pass

More colour options at
kvadrat.dk

STEELCUT 2



Composition
90% new wool
10% nylon
Martindale
100.000
Supplier
Kvadrat
Sustainability
EU Ecolabel

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Crib 5: on request
CAL117: pass

More colour options at
kvadrat.dk

RICH LINEN



Composition
100% linen
Martindale
20.000

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2:
on request
Crib 5: on request
CAL117: on request

FABRIC OPTIONS

PRICE GROUP 5

HALLINGDAL 65



Composition
70% new wool
30% viscose
Martindale
100.000
Supplier
Kvadrat
Sustainability
EU Ecolabel

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Crib 5: pass
CAL117: pass

More colour options at
kvadrat.dk

FIORD



Composition
92% wool
8% nylon
Martindale
60.000
Supplier
Kvadrat
Sustainability
EU Ecolabel
Natural fibres/
sustainable resources

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Crib 5: on request
CAL117: pass

More colour options at
kvadrat.dk

PRICE GROUP 6

TIGER MOUNTAIN



Composition
63% viscose
37% cotton
Martindale
40.000
Supplier
Dedar

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: on request
Crib 5: on request

More colour options at
dedar.com

VIDAR 3

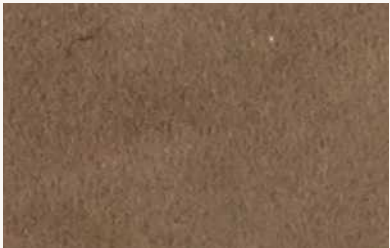


Composition
94% new wool
6% nylon
Martindale
100.000
Supplier
Kvadrat
Sustainability
Natural fibres/
sustainable resources

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Crib 5: on request
CAL117: pass

More colour options at
kvadrat.dk

NUBUCK LEATHER



Composition
100% Nubuck leather
Supplier
Nevotex

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
CAL117: pass

More colour options at
Nevotex.com

ANILINE LEATHER



Composition
100% Aniline leather
Supplier
Nevotex

Fire rating
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Crib 5: not pass
CAL117: on request

More colour options at
Nevotex.com

FABRIC & LEATHER SELECTION

	CATENA	RICO DIVAN	RICO OTTOMAN	RICO LOUNGE CHAIR	RICO SOFA - 3 SEATER	RICO SOFA - 4 SEATER	HERMAN CHAIR	HERMAN STOOL	HERMAN LOUNGE CHAIR	HERMAN BAR CHAIR - HIGH	HERMAN BAR CHAIR - LOW	TURN DAYBED	TURN SOFA
<i>Price Group 1</i>													
Cotton Linen	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cotton												•	•
Faded Velvet - Nevotex		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brushed		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<i>Price Group 2</i>													
Hot Madison Reloaded - JAB	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crisp - Gabriel							•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wool							•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gaja C2C - Gabriel		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Buffalo Leather							•	•	•	•	•		
<i>Price Group 3</i>													
Remix 2 - Kvadrat							•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bouclé		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Dry Cotton Slub	•												
<i>Price Group 4</i>													
Tonus 4 - Kvadrat		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcut 2 - Kvadrat							•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcut Trio 3 - Kvadrat							•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rich Linen	•												
<i>Price Group 5</i>													
Hallingdal 65 - Kvadrat		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fiord - Kvadrat							•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<i>Price Group 6</i>													
Tiger Mountain - Dedar		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vidar 3 - Kvadrat		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nubuck Leather - Nevotex							•	•	•	•	•		
Aniline Leather - Nevotex							•	•	•	•	•		

Product Overview

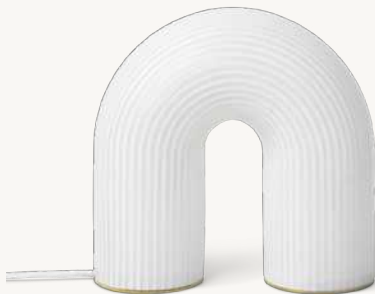
LIGHTING

Spring / Summer 2020 Collection



NEW

Dimmer
Function



110061201

VUELTA LAMP

Size:	H: 21.4 x W: 21.6 D: 8.4 cm	Recommended retail price	
	H: 8.4 x W: 8.5 D: 3.3 cm		
Material:	Rippled opal glass with glossy finish	DKK	1.499
	Solid brass feet with matte polish	SEK	2.169
Care:	1.5 m white fabric cord with dimmer	NOK	1.969
	Wipe with a dry cloth	EUR	199
Info:	Non removable LED light source, warm white	GBP	179
	Service life: 30.000 hours	USD	275
Only approved for EU/NO/CH (UK plug version for UK) and separate version for US			
Registered design			
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

Dimmer
Function

5151

Black Marble

100541623

White Marble

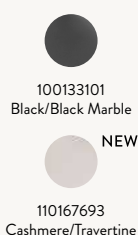
1005412767

Agate Red



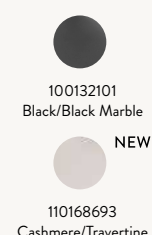
REST LAMP

Size:	Ø: 15 x H: 16 cm	Recommended retail price	
	Ø: 5.9 x H: 6.3 in		
Material:	Base: Black, White and Agate Red marble	DKK	1.499
	Lampshade: Matte opal glass	SEK	2.169
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	NOK	1.969
	2 meter textile cord with dimmer	EUR	199
Info:	E14 socket. Bulb not included	GBP	179
	Only approved for EU/NO/CH and separate UL version for US and UK	USD	275
Registered design			
Net. weight:	1.5 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



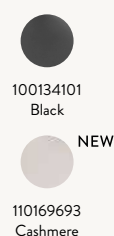
ARUM FLOOR LAMP

Size:	W: 25.6 x H: 136 x D: 41.9 cm W: 10.1 x H: 53.5 x D: 16.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid black marble base / Solid travertine base	DKK	4.999
	Powder coated steel structure and lampshade	SEK	7.245
	E14 socket. 2.6 m black fabric cord	NOK	6.579
	Matte off-white inside (lampshade)	EUR	679
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	629
Info:	Bulb not included	USD	909
	Only approved for EU/NO/CH and separate UL version for US and UK		
	Direction of lampshade can be adjusted		
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	11.7 kg		
Packsize:	1		



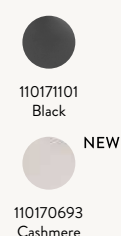
ARUM TABLE LAMP

Size:	W: 20.5 x H: 51 x D: 34 cm W: 8.1 x H: 20.1 x D: 13.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid black marble base / Solid travertine base	DKK	2.999
	Powder coated steel structure and lampshade	SEK	4.345
	E14 socket. 2.6 m black fabric cord	NOK	3.945
	Matte off-white inside (lampshade)	EUR	405
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	379
Info:	Bulb not included	USD	545
	Only approved for EU/NO/CH and separate UL version for US and UK		
	Direction of lampshade can be adjusted		
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	4.8 kg		
Packsize:	1		



ARUM WALL LAMP

Size:	W: 25.6 x H: 47.1 x D: 43.8 cm W: 10.1 x H: 18.5 x D: 17.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated steel structure and lampshade	DKK	1.999
	E14 socket. 2.6 m black fabric cord	SEK	2.895
	Matte off-white inside (lampshade)	NOK	2.629
		EUR	269
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	239
Info:	Bulb not included	USD	365
	Only approved for EU/NO/CH and separate UL version for US and UK		
	Direction of lampshade can be adjusted		
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	0.9 kg		
Packsize:	2		



ARUM WALL LAMP - TALL

Size:	W: 25.6 x H: 127.1 x D: 43.8 cm W: 10.1 x H: 50 x D: 17.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated steel structure and lampshade	DKK	2.999
	E14 socket. 2.6 m black fabric cord	SEK	4.345
	Matte off-white inside (lampshade)	NOK	3.945
		EUR	405
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	379
Info:	Bulb not included	USD	545
	Only approved for EU/NO/CH and separate UL version for US and UK		
	Direction of lampshade can be adjusted		
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	1.4 kg		
Packsize:	1		



100353206
Natural



100353302
Curry



HEBE LAMPSHADE - SHORT

Size:	Ø: 33 x H: 18.5 cm Ø: 13 x H: 7.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Fabric covered lampshade with metal structure	DKK	799
Care:	Dust off or carefully vacuum clean	SEK	1.159
Info:	Fits E27 sockets	NOK	1.049
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	EUR	105
Packsize:	2	GBP	95
		USD	145



100329206
Natural



100329302
Curry



100356206
Natural



100356302
Curry



HEBE LAMPSHADE - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 27.5 x H: 28.5 cm Ø: 10.8 x H: 11.22 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Fabric covered lampshade with metal structure	DKK	699
Care:	Dust off or carefully vacuum clean	SEK	999
Info:	Fits E27 sockets	NOK	919
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	EUR	95
Packsize:	2	GBP	85
		USD	125

HEBE LAMPSHADE - LONG

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 80 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Fabric covered lampshade with metal structure	DKK	1.199
Care:	Dust off or carefully vacuum clean	SEK	1.739
Info:	Fits E27 sockets	NOK	1.579
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	EUR	159
Packsize:	2	GBP	145
		USD	219



- 100325202
Off-White (matte)
- 100551101
Black (matte)
- 100325719
Deep Blue (glossy)



HEBE LAMP BASE - SMALL

Size:	W: 18 x H: 29 x D: 16 cm W: 7 x H: 11.4 x D: 6.2 in	Recommended retail price Off-White & Deep Blue / Black	
Material:	Ceramic base with brass rod. E27 socket 2 m textile twisted cord with dimmer	DKK	999 / 1.199
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	1.449 / 1.739
Info:	Bulb and lampshade not included Separate item numbers for US and UK Only approved for EU/NO/CH and separate UL version for US and UK Registered design	NOK	1.315 / 1.579
		EUR	135 / 159
		GBP	119 / 145
		USD	179 / 219
Net. weight:	1.5 kg		
Packsize:	2		



HEBE LAMP BASE - MEDIUM

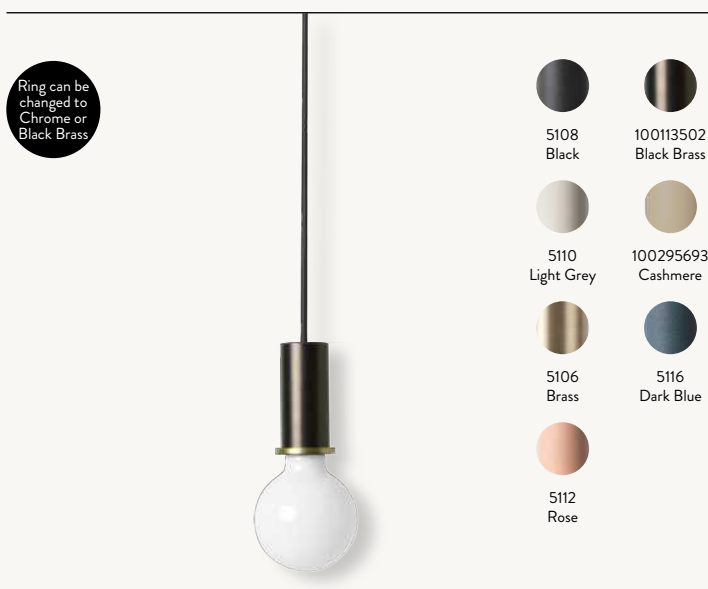
Size:	W: 16.5 x H: 42 x D: 14 cm W: 6.4 x H: 16.5 x D: 5.5 in	Recommended retail price Off-White & Deep Blue / Black	
Material:	Ceramic base with brass rod. E27 socket 2 m textile twisted cord with dimmer	DKK	1.499 / 1.699
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	2.169 / 2.459
Info:	Bulb and lampshade not included Separate item numbers for US and UK Only approved for EU/NO/CH and separate UL version for US and UK Registered design	NOK	1.969 / 2.235
		EUR	199 / 229
		GBP	179 / 205
		USD	275 / 309
Net. weight:	2 kg		
Packsize:	2		



HEBE LAMP BASE - LARGE

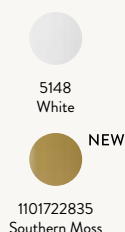
Size:	W: 23 x H: 97 x D: 23 cm W: 9 x H: 38 x D: 9 in	Recommended retail price Off-White & Deep Blue / Black	
Material:	Ceramic base with brass rod. E27 socket 2 m textile twisted cord with dimmer	DKK	2.499 / 2.699
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	3.619 / 3.909
Info:	Bulb and lampshade not included Separate item numbers for US and UK Only approved for EU/NO/CH and separate UL version for US and UK Registered design	NOK	3.289 / 3.549
		EUR	339 / 365
		GBP	315 / 339
		USD	455 / 489
Net. weight:	5.7 kg		
Packsize:	2		





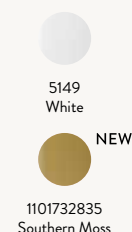
COLLECT PENDANT - LOW

Size:	Ø: 6 x H: 10.2 cm / Ø: 2.3 x H: 4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass plated metal / Powder coated metal	DKK	599
	/ Black brass plated metal	SEK	869
	3 meter fabric cord and canopy in a matching colour	NOK	789
	All pendants: Brass ring included	EUR	79
	Black Brass pendant: Brass ring and black brass ring included	GBP	69
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	USD	109
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz		
	Light source: E27 max 25 watt / CFL		
	The luminaire is compatible with bulbs of energy classes: A++ - E		
	Light bulb not included. Certifications: CE, IP20, Class I		
	Only approved for EU/NO/CH. Separate UL version for US, J, Aus and NZ		
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsize:	2		



COLLECT PENDANT - HIGH

Size:	Ø: 6 x H: 17 cm / Ø: 2.3 x H: 6.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass plated metal / Powder coated metal	DKK	699
	/ Black brass plated metal	SEK	999
	3 meter fabric cord and canopy in a matching colour	NOK	919
	All pendants: Brass ring included	EUR	95
	Black Brass pendant: Brass ring and black brass ring included	GBP	85
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	USD	125
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz		
	Light source: E27 max 25 watt / CFL		
	The luminaire is compatible with bulbs of energy classes: A++ - E		
	Light bulb not included. Certifications: CE, IP20, Class I		
	Only approved for EU/NO/CH. Separate UL version for US, J, Aus and NZ		
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsize:	2		



OPAL SHADE - SPHERE

Size:	Ø: 25 x H: 23.6 cm Ø: 9.8 x H: 9.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Opal glass with glossy finish	White / Southern Moss	
	Care: Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	699 / 899
	Info: Fits Collect Pendants	SEK	999 / 1.305
	Net. weight: 0.9 kg	NOK	919 / 1.185
Packsize:	2	EUR	95 / 119
		GBP	85 / 109
		USD	125 / 165

OPAL SHADE - TALL

Size:	Ø: 18.6 x H: 34.2 cm Ø: 7.3 x H: 13.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Opal glass with glossy finish	White / Southern Moss	
	Care: Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	899 / 999
	Info: Fits Collect Pendants	SEK	1.305 / 1.449
	Net. weight: 1.2 kg	NOK	1.185 / 1.315
Packsize:	2	EUR	119 / 135
		GBP	109 / 119
		USD	165 / 179



5146
Black



100026502
Black Brass



5127
Light Grey



100301693
Cashmere



5126
Brass



5121
Black



100185502
Black Brass



100300102
Light Grey



100300693
Cashmere



5137
Rose

COLLECT - DISC SHADE

Size:	Ø: 12 x H: 7 cm Ø: 4.7 x H: 2.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass plated metal	DKK	499
	Powder coated metal	SEK	725
	Black brass plated metal	NOK	655
	White inside lampshade	EUR	65
		GBP	59
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	USD	89
Info:	Registered design		
Net. weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsize:	2		

COLLECT - HOOP SHADE

Size:	Ø: 20 x H: 7 cm H: 2.7 x Ø: 7.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	Powder coated metal / Black brass	
	Black brass plated metal	DKK	599 / 699
	White inside lampshade	SEK	869 / 999
		NOK	789 / 919
		EUR	79 / 95
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	GBP	69 / 85
Info:	Registered design	USD	109 / 125
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	2		



5133
Black



100184502
Black Brass



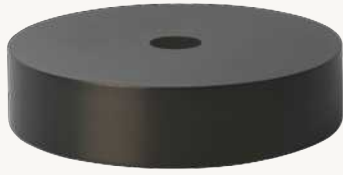
5118
Light Grey



100299693
Cashmere



5119
Dark Blue



5124
Black



100019502
Black Brass



100302102
Light Grey



100302693
Cashmere



5145
Brass

COLLECT - CONE SHADE

Size:	Ø: 25 x H: 12 cm Ø: 9.8 x H: 4.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	Powder coated metal / Black brass	
	Black brass plated metal	DKK	799 / 999
	White inside lampshade	SEK	1.159 / 1.449
		NOK	1.049 / 1.315
		EUR	105 / 135
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	GBP	95 / 119
Info:	Registered design	USD	145 / 179
Net. weight:	0.4 kg		
Packsize:	2		

COLLECT - RECORD SHADE

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 7 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 2.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	Powder coated metal / Brass	
	Brass plated metal	DKK	999 / 1.299
	Black brass plated metal	SEK	1.449 / 1.885
	White inside lampshade	NOK	1.315 / 1.709
		EUR	135 / 175
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	GBP	119 / 155
Info:	Registered design	USD	179 / 235
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		
Packsize:	2		



5138
Black



100114502
Black Brass



5123
Light Grey



100303693
Cashmere



5142
Brass



5128
Dark Blue



5122
Rosev



100074101
Black



100228502
Black Brass



100074102
Light Grey



100074693
Cashmere

COLLECT - DOME SHADE

Size: Ø: 38 x H: 16 cm
Ø: 15 x H: 6.3 in
Material: Powder coated metal
Brass plated metal
Black brass plated metal
White inside lampshade
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: Registered design
Net. weight: 1 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price
Powder coated metal / Brass

DKK	1.299 / 1.499
SEK	1.885 / 2.169
NOK	1.709 / 1.969
EUR	175 / 199
GBP	155 / 179
USD	235 / 275

COLLECT - ANGLE SHADE

Size: Ø: 58 x H: 10.5 cm
Ø: 22.8 x H: 4.1 in
Material: Powder coated metal
Black brass plated metal
White inside lampshade
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Net. weight: 1 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price
Powder coated metal / Black brass

DKK	1.799 / 2.999
SEK	2.599 / 4.345
NOK	2.365 / 3.945
EUR	239 / 405
GBP	215 / 379
USD	325 / 545



100608502
Black Brass



100608503
Chrome



5155
Ø: 95



5156
Ø: 124

COLLECT RING

Size: Ø: 5.5 x H: 0.5 cm
Ø: 2.16 x H: 0.19 in
Material: Chrome plated metal ring
Black brass plated metal ring
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Add-on to Collect Lighting
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 12

Recommended retail price

DKK	49
SEK	69
NOK	65
EUR	5
GBP	5
USD	9

OPAL LED - 4W

Size: Ø: 125 mm / Ø: 4.9 in
Ø: 95 mm / Ø: 3.7 in
Material: Opal glass
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: G95 4W. E27 base.
Instant light
Service life: 30.000 hours
Energy class: A+
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price
Ø: 95 / Ø: 125

DKK	229 / 249
SEK	329 / 359
NOK	299 / 329
EUR	29 / 35
GBP	29 / 29
USD	39 / 45



100450206

BRAIDED BOTTLE LAMPSHADE

Size:	Ø: 17 x H: 38 cm Ø: 6.6 x H: 14.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan	DKK	499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	725
Info:	CE-tested. Socket with 2 m sand-coloured fabric cord included. Light source E27	NOK	655
	Bulb not included	EUR	65
		GBP	59
		USD	89
Warning:	This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur		
Net. weight:	0.4 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



100177206

BRAIDED LAMPSHADE

Size:	Ø: 49.5 x H: 20 cm Ø: 19.5 x H: 7.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan	DKK	699
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	999
Info:	CE-tested. Socket with 2 m sand-coloured fabric cord included. Light source E27	NOK	919
	Bulb not included	EUR	95
		GBP	85
		USD	125
Warning:	This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur		
Net. weight:	0.7 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



100448206

BRAIDED BELLY LAMPSHADE

Size:	Ø: 54.5 x H: 40 cm Ø: 21.4 x H: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan	DKK	999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	1.449
Info:	CE-tested. Socket with 2 m sand-coloured fabric cord included. Light source E27	NOK	1.315
	Bulb not included	EUR	135
		GBP	119
		USD	179
Warning:	This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur		
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



Product Overview

GREEN SPACE

Spring / Summer 2020 Collection

NEW



100709629

HOURGLASS POT - EXTRA-SMALL

Size:	Ø: 21 x H: 30 cm Ø: 8.3 x H: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Blackened metal	DKK	499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	725
Info:	The pot can be used upside down	NOK	655
	Suitable for indoor and outdoor use	EUR	65
	Drainage hole with rubber cap for both directions. Registered design	GBP	59
		USD	89
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsize:	1		



100129629

HOURGLASS POT - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 31 x H: 42.50 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 17.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Blackened metal	DKK	749
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	1.085
Info:	The pot can be used upside down	NOK	985
	Suitable for indoor and outdoor use	EUR	99
	Drainage hole with rubber cap for both directions. Registered design	GBP	89
		USD	135
Net. weight:	1.8 kg		
Packsize:	1		



100130629

HOURGLASS POT - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 41 x H: 59 cm Ø: 15.7 x H: 22.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Blackened metal	DKK	1.299
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	1.885
Info:	The pot can be used upside down	NOK	1.709
	Suitable for indoor and outdoor use	EUR	175
	Drainage hole with rubber cap for both directions. Registered design	GBP	155
		USD	235
Net. weight:	3.4 kg		
Packsize:	1		



100131629

HOURGLASS POT - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 50 x H: 73 cm Ø: 19.7 x H: 28.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Blackened metal	DKK	1.799
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	2.599
Info:	The pot can be used upside down	NOK	2.365
	Suitable for indoor and outdoor use	EUR	239
	Drainage hole with rubber cap for both directions. Registered design	GBP	215
		USD	325
Net. weight:	5.5 kg		
Packsize:	1		

NEW

110206101
Black110261102
Light Grey110207693
Cashmere

NEW

110110101
Black110108693
Light Grey110109102
Cashmere

PLANT BOX - TWO-TIER

Size: W: 80 x H: 75 x D: 25 cm
W: 31.5 x H: 29.5 x D: 9.8 in
Material: Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Suitable for outdoor use
Registered design
Net. weight: 14.2 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price
DKK 1.999
SEK 2.895
NOK 2.629
EUR 269
GBP 239
USD 365

PLANT BOX - LARGE

Size: W: 77 x H: 45 x D: 34 cm
W: 30.3 x H: 17.7 x D: 13.4 in
Seat height: 45 cm / 17.7 in
Material: Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Suitable for outdoor use
Registered design
Net. weight: 11.5 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price
DKK 1.999
SEK 2.895
NOK 2.629
EUR 269
GBP 239
USD 365

NEW

Fits
Plant Box
Large110221208
Oiled Oak110222316
Smoked Oak110220101
Black Oak

NEW

Fits
Plant Box
Large110144101
Black110145102
Light Grey110146693
Cashmere

TRAY FOR PLANT BOX LARGE - OAK

Size: W: 57.5 x H: 33 x D: 35 cm
W: 22.6 x H: 13 x D: 13.8 in
Material: Smoked oak veneer with PU coating
Oiled oak veneer with PU coating
Black oak veneer with PU coating
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet
Info: Fits Plant Box Large
Net. weight: 1.9 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price
DKK 599
SEK 869
NOK 789
EUR 79
GBP 69
USD 109

PLANT BOX POT - LARGE

Size: W: 19.5 x H: 27.7 x D: 33 cm
W: 7.7 x H: 10.9 x D: 13 in
Material: Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Fits Plant Box Large
Net. weight: 3.1 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price
DKK 499
SEK 725
NOK 655
EUR 65
GBP 59
USD 89



3216
Black

3233
Dark Grey

3217
Light Grey

100080111
Warm Grey

3304
Rose

100080693
Cashmere

3314
Dark Green

Fits
Plant Box
& Plant Box
Two-Tier

100022101
Black

100022102
Light Grey

100022693
Cashmere



PLANT BOX

Size:	W: 60 x H: 65 x D: 25 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 23.6 x H: 25.6 x D: 9.8 in		
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	1.499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	2.169
Info:	Suitable for outdoor use. Registered design	NOK	1.969
Net. weight:	9.3 kg	EUR	199
Packsizes:	2	GBP	179
		USD	275

PLANT BOX DIVIDER


Size:	W: 24 x H: 14.8 x D: 24 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 9.4 x H: 5.8 x D: 9.4 in		
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	449
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	649
Info:	Fits Plant Box and Plant Box Two-Tier	NOK	589
	Suitable for outdoor use	EUR	59
Net. weight:	2.4 kg	GBP	55
Packsizes:	4	USD	79

Fits
Plant Box
& Plant Box
Two-Tier

100023101
Black

100023102
Light Grey

100023693
Cashmere




Fits
Plant Box

100021101
Black

100021102
Light Grey

100021693
Cashmere



PLANT BOX POT

Size:	W: 24 x H: 22.5 x D: 19.4 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 9.5 x H: 8.8 x D: 7.6 in		
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	399
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	579
Info:	Fits Plant Box and Plant Box Two-Tier	NOK	525
	Suitable for outdoor use	EUR	55
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	GBP	49
Packsizes:	4	USD	75

PLANT BOX CONTAINER

Size:	W: 25.7 x H: 7.6 x D: 14.7 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 10.1 x H: 3 x D: 5.7 in		
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	299
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	435
Info:	Fits Plant Box. Suitable for outdoor use	NOK	395
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	EUR	39
Packsizes:	4	GBP	35
		USD	55



100157208
Oiled Oak



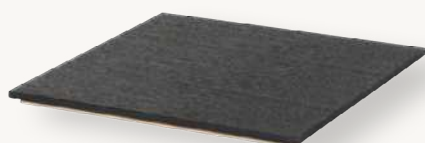
5747
Brass



100157101
Black



5752
Black Brass



TRAY FOR PLANT BOX - OAK

Size:	W: 26 x H: 1.2 x D: 26 cm W: 10.2 x H: 0.5 x D: 10.2 in
Material:	Oiled oak veneer with PU coating Black painted oak veneer with PU coating
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth Do not leave the surface wet
Info:	Fits Plant Box Large and Plant Box Two Tier
Net. weight:	0.5 kg
Packsize:	2

Recommended retail price

DKK	299
SEK	435
NOK	395
EUR	39
GBP	35
USD	55

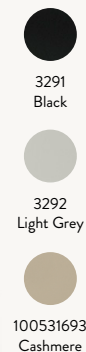
TRAY FOR PLANT BOX – BRASS AND BLACK BRASS

Size:	W: 26 x H: 2.5 x D: 26 cm W: 10.2 x H: 1 x D: 10.2 in
Material:	Solid Brass with matte polish Solid brass with black patina
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Brass: Polish when needed. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care Do not use chemicals for cleaning
Info:	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time Fits Plant Box Large and Plant Box Two Tier
Net. weight:	0.7 kg
Packsize:	2

Recommended retail price

DKK	499
SEK	725
NOK	655
EUR	65
GBP	59
USD	89





PLANT BOX - ROUND

Size: W: 40 x H: 50 x D: 40 cm
W: 15.7 x H: 19.7 x D: 15.7 in

Material: Powder coated metal

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Suitable for outdoor use
Registered design

Net. weight: 6.3 kg

Packsizes: 2

Recommended retail price

DKK	1.499
SEK	2.169
NOK	1.969
EUR	199
GBP	179
USD	275

PLANT BOX - SMALL

Size: W: 45 x H: 13.9 x D: 16.5 cm
W: 17.7 x H: 5.5 x D: 6.5 in

Material: Powder coated metal

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

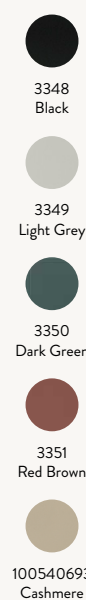
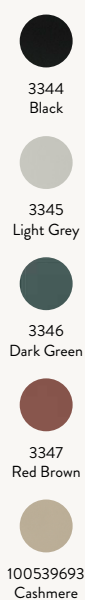
Info: Suitable for outdoor use
Registered design

Net. weight: 2 kg

Packsizes: 2

Recommended retail price

DKK	499
SEK	725
NOK	655
EUR	65
GBP	59
USD	89



WALL BOX - SQUARE

Size: W: 14.6 x H: 14.6 x D: 15.6 cm
W: 5.7 x H: 5.7 x D: 6.2 in

Material: Powder coated metal

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Comes with wall mounting
Suitable for outdoor use
Registered design

Net. weight: 0.78 kg

Packsizes: 4

Recommended retail price

DKK	399
SEK	579
NOK	525
EUR	55
GBP	49
USD	75

WALL BOX - RECTANGLE

Size: W: 30.5 x H: 15 x D: 15.6 cm
W: 12 x H: 5.9 x D: 6.1 in

Material: Powder coated metal

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Comes with wall mounting
Suitable for outdoor use
Registered design

Net. weight: 1.4 kg

Packsizes: 2

Recommended retail price

DKK	499
SEK	725
NOK	655
EUR	65
GBP	59
USD	89

NEW



110229202

SPECKLE POT - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 30 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Grainy stoneware. Unglazed on the outside Transparent glossy glaze on the inside	DKK	999
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	SEK	1.449
Net. weight:	4 kg	NOK	1.315
Packsize:	2	EUR	135
		GBP	119
		USD	179



100548202

SPECKLE POT

Size:	Ø: 18.5 x H: 19 cm Ø: 7.3 x H: 7.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Grainy stoneware with transparent glossy glaze	DKK	399
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	579
Net. weight:	2 kg	NOK	525
Packsize:	2	EUR	55
		GBP	49
		USD	75



100549202

SPECKLE WALL POCKET

Size:	W: 7 x H: 20 x D: 13.5 cm W: 2.8 x H: 8 x D: 5.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Grainy stoneware with transparent glossy glaze	DKK	249
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	359
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	NOK	329
Packsize:	6	EUR	35
		GBP	29
		USD	45



100550202

SPECKLE WALL VASE

Size:	W: 6.5 x H: 23.5 x D: 9 cm W: 2.5 x H: 9.4 x D: 3.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Grainy stoneware with transparent glossy glaze	DKK	199
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	289
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	NOK	259
Packsize:	6	EUR	25
		GBP	25
		USD	35



9343

MUSES VASE - ANIA

Size:	W: 20.5 x H: 26 x	Rec. retail price	
	D: 13.2 cm		
Material:	W: 8 x H: 10.2 x	DKK	499
	D: 5.2 in	SEK	725
Material:	Stoneware with	NOK	655
	reactive matte glaze	EUR	65
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	GBP	59
Info:	Registered design	USD	89
Net. weight:	1.12 kg		
Packsize:	4		



9340

MUSES VASE - TALIA

Size:	Ø: 13.1 x H: 28.9 cm	Rec. retail price	
	Ø: 5.1 x H: 10.2 in		
Material:	Stoneware with reactive	DKK	599
	matte glaze	SEK	869
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	NOK	789
Info:	Registered design	EUR	79
Net. weight:	1.67 kg	GBP	69
Packsize:	4	USD	109



9339

MUSES VASE - CLIO

Size:	Ø: 13.5 x H: 29.8 cm	Rec. retail price	
	Ø: 5.3 x H: 12 in		
Material:	Stoneware with	DKK	599
	reactive matte glaze	SEK	869
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	NOK	789
Info:	Registered design	EUR	79
Net. weight:	1.12 kg	GBP	69
Packsize:	4	USD	109



9341

MUSES VASE - CALLI

Size:	Ø: 17 x H: 31 cm	Recommended retail price	
	Ø: 6.7 x H: 12.2 in		
Material:	Stoneware with	DKK	599
	reactive matte glaze	SEK	869
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	NOK	789
Info:	Registered design	EUR	79
Net. weight:	1.48 kg	GBP	69
Packsize:	4	USD	109



9342

MUSES VASE - ERA

Size:	Ø: 15.8 x H: 41.3 cm	Recommended. retail price	
	Ø: 6.2 x H: 16.2 in		
Material:	Stoneware with reactive	DKK	799
	matte glaze	SEK	1,159
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	NOK	1,049
Info:	Registered design	EUR	105
Net. Weight:	1.96 kg	GBP	95
Packsize:	4	USD	145



100025101
Black



100025693
Cashmere



ORB WATERING CAN

Size: W: 34.6 x H: 19.4 x D: 16.0 cm
W: 13.6 x H: 7.6 x D: 6.3 in
Material: Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Volume: 2 L
For indoor use
Net. weight: 0.7 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price
DKK 599
SEK 869
NOK 789
EUR 79
GBP 69
USD 109



100232202

SHELL POT

Size: W: 31 x H: 21 x D: 15 cm
W: 12.2 x H: 8.3 x D: 5.9 in
Material: Stoneware
Unglazed outside, glazed inside
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Net. weight: 1.8 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price
DKK 599
SEK 869
NOK 789
EUR 79
GBP 69
USD 109



100573401
Blue



100573306
Red Brown



110136693
Cashmere

NEW



TUCK VASE

Size: Ø: 34 x H: 40 cm
Ø: 13.4 x H: 15.7 in
Material: Stoneware with high-gloss coloured glaze
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Info: Registered design
Net. weight: 6.5 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price
DKK 1.599
SEK 2.315
NOK 2.105
EUR 215
GBP 195
USD 289



100574401
Blue



100574306
Red Brown



110135693
Cashmere

NEW



TUCK POT

Size: Ø: 29 x H: 22 cm
Ø: 11.4 x H: 8.7 in
Material: Stoneware with high-gloss coloured glaze
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Info: Registered design
Net. weight: 3.6 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price
DKK 699
SEK 999
NOK 919
EUR 95
GBP 85
USD 125



9237

PLANT HANGER - MEDIUM

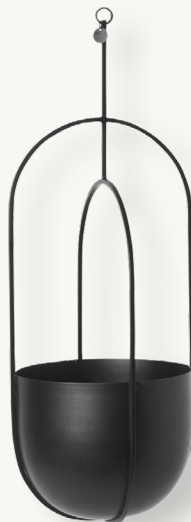
Size:	H: 14 x Ø: 15 cm H: 5.7 x Ø: 5.9 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Stoneware and rope	DKK	299
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	SEK	435
Info:	Registered design	NOK	395
Net. weight:	2.2 kg	EUR	39
Packsizes:	2	GBP	35
		USD	55



9236

PLANT HANGER - LOW

Size:	H: 13 x Ø: 21.5 cm H: 5.1 x Ø: 8.5 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Stoneware and rope	DKK	299
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	SEK	435
Info:	Registered design	NOK	395
Net. weight:	1.47 kg	EUR	39
Packsizes:	2	GBP	35
		USD	55



3337

HANGING DECO POT

Size:	Ø: 18.5 x H: 51.5 cm Ø: 7.3 x H: 20.2 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	599
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	869
Info:	Registered design	NOK	789
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	EUR	79
Packsizes:	4	GBP	69
		USD	109

Fits
Hexagon
Pot - Large
& Sekki Pot
Medium



4117

PLANT STAND - LOW

Size:	W: 13 x H: 50 x D: 13 cm W: 5 x H: 19.7 x D: 5.1 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	199
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	289
Info:	Fits Hexagon Pots Large and Sekki Pots Medium	NOK	259
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	EUR	25
Packsizes:	4	GBP	25
		USD	35

Fits
Hexagon
Pot - X-Large
& Sekki Pot
Large



4118

PLANT STAND - HIGH

Size:	W: 15 x H: 65 x D: 15 cm W: 5.9 x H: 25.6 x D: 5.9 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	249
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	359
Info:	Fits Hexagon Pots X-Large and Sekki Pots Large	NOK	329
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	EUR	35
Packsizes:	4	GBP	29
		USD	45

Fits
Hexagon
Pot Large



4148
Black

4149
Light Grey

PLANT HOLDER

Size:	H: 11 x Ø: 15 cm H: 4.3 x Ø: 5.9 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	149
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	215
Info:	Plant holder for the wall Suitable for outdoor use Comes with screws and rawl plugs	NOK	195
Net. weight:	0.22 kg	EUR	19
Packsizes:	4	GBP	19
		USD	25

Fits
Plant
Stand
Low5466
Rust5468
CharcoalFits
Plant
Stand
High5469
Rust5471
Charcoal

4106

SEKKI POT - MEDIUM

Size:	H: 15.7 x Ø: 13.5 cm H: 6.2 x Ø: 5.3 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Unglazed solid dyed stoneware	DKK 249 SEK 359 NOK 329
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	EUR 35
Info:	Drainage hole in the bottom of the pot	GBP 29 USD 45
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsize:	2	

SEKKI POT - LARGE

Size:	H: 17.5 x Ø: 15.5 cm H: 6.9 x Ø: 6.1 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Unglazed solid dyed stoneware	DKK 349 SEK 499 NOK 459
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	EUR 45
Info:	Drainage hole in the bottom of the pot	GBP 39 USD 65
Net. weight:	1.4 kg	
Packsize:	2	

HEXAGON VASE - BRASS

Size:	W: 8.5 x H: 19.2 x D: 7.5 cm W: 3.3 x H: 7.5 x D: 2.9 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish	DKK 349 SEK 499 NOK 459
Care:	Wipe with a soft dry cloth Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	EUR 45 GBP 39 USD 65
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	
Packsize:	4	

Fits
Plant Stand
Low & Plant
Holder4105
Brass4178
Black

4104

Fits
Plant Stand
High4147
Brass4179
Black

HEXAGON POT - SMALL - BRASS

Size:	W: 10 x H: 10 x D: 9 cm W: 3.9 x H: 3.9 x D: 3.5 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish	DKK 279 SEK 399 NOK 365
Care:	Wipe with a soft dry cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	EUR 35 GBP 35 USD 49
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	
Packsize:	4	

HEXAGON POT - LARGE

Size:	W: 13.5 x H: 12 x D: 13.5 cm W: 5.3 x H: 4.7 x D: 5.3 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish / Powder coated metal	Metal/Brass DKK 249/349 SEK 359/499 NOK 329/459
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	EUR 35/45 GBP 29/39 USD 45/65
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	
Packsize:	4	

HEXAGON POT - XL

Size:	W: 18 x H: 14 x D: 18 cm W: 7 x H: 5.5 x D: 7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish / Powder coated metal	Metal/Brass DKK 349/499 SEK 499/725 NOK 459/655
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	EUR 45/65 GBP 39/59 USD 65/89
Net. weight:	0.7 kg	
Packsize:	4	



BAU POT - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 18 x H: 24 cm Ø: 7.1 x H: 9.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated galvanized steel	DKK	299
Care:	Rinse with lukewarm water	SEK	435
Info:	Suitable for outdoor use.	NOK	395
	Drainage hole in the bottom of the pot	EUR	39
	Registered design	GBP	35
Design:	Collaboration with Herman Studio	USD	55
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



BAU POT - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 28 x H: 38 cm Ø: 11 x H: 14.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated galvanized steel	DKK	499
Care:	Rinse with lukewarm water	SEK	725
Info:	Suitable for outdoor use.	NOK	655
	Drainage hole in the bottom of the pot	EUR	65
	Registered design	GBP	59
Design:	Collaboration with Herman Studio	USD	89
Net. weight:	1.7 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



BAU BALCONY BOX

Size:	W: 45.3 x H: 20 x D: 17.8 cm W: 17.8 x H: 7.8 x D: 7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated galvanized steel	DKK	599
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	SEK	869
Info:	Suitable for outdoor use. Built-in reservoir with drainage hole. Registered design	NOK	789
Design:	Collaboration with Herman Studio	EUR	79
Net. weight:	2.7 kg	GBP	69
Packsizes:	2	USD	109

Product Overview

TEXTILES

Spring / Summer 2020 Collection

NEW

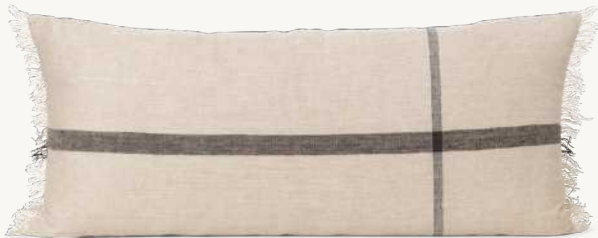


1102862853

CALM CUSHION 50 X 50 CM

Size:	W: 50 x H: 50 cm W: 19.7 x 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton	DKK	399
	50% linen	SEK	579
	Feather and down filling under material	NOK	525
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Zipper half-closed	EUR	55
	Keep away from sharp objects	GBP	49
		USD	75
Net. weight:	0.79 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

NEW



1102852853

CALM CUSHION 90 X 45 CM

Size:	W: 90 x H: 45 cm W: 35.5 x 17.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton	DKK	599
	50% linen	SEK	869
	Feather and down filling under material	NOK	789
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Zipper half-closed	EUR	79
	Keep away from sharp objects	GBP	69
		USD	109
Net. weight:	1.5 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

NEW



1102842853

CALM CUSHION 80 X 80 CM

Size:	W: 80 x H: 80 cm W: 31.5 x H: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton	DKK	899
	50% linen	SEK	1.305
	Feather and down filling under material	NOK	1.185
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Zipper half-closed	EUR	119
	Keep away from sharp objects	GBP	109
		USD	165
Net. weight:	2.7 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

- 

7488
Chocolate
- 

7484
Green
- 

7492
Golden Olive
- 

100277689
Lavender
- 

7482
Beige
- 

100277301
Mustard



CORDUROY CUSHION

Size:	W: 45 x H: 45 cm W: 17.7 x H: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton corduroy.	DKK	449
	Feather and polyester fibres	SEK	649
	Brass zipper and brass rivet	NOK	589
Care:	Dry clean only	EUR	59
		GBP	55
		USD	79
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

NEW



1102682836

TRUE CUSHION

Size:	W: 60 x H: 40 cm W: 23.6 x H: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton	DKK	399
	50% linen	SEK	579
	Feather and down filling	NOK	525
Care:	30°C gentle wash inside out	EUR	55
	Zipper half-closed	GBP	49
		USD	75
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsize:	2		

NEW



1102672836

TRUE QUILTED ROLLING MAT

Size:	W: 70 x H: 2 x L: 180 cm W: 27.6 x H: 0.8 x L: 70.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton	DKK	699
	50% linen	SEK	999
	Padding: Recycled Polyester	NOK	919
Care:	30°C gentle wash	EUR	95
	Shrinkage max. 5%	GBP	85
		USD	125
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	2		



7231
Island



7229
Leaf



7230
Gate



7228
Cacti



7143
Off-White



7144
Grey



7145
Mustard

MIRAGE CUSHION

Size:	W: 50 x H: 50 cm W: 19.7 x H: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton canvas with high and low pile embroidery	DKK	499
	Feather and down filling	SEK	725
	30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	655
Care:	Keep away from sharp objects	EUR	65
	Solid colour on backside	GBP	59
		USD	89
Info:			
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsize:	2		

MIRAGE BLANKET

Size:	W: 120 x L: 170 cm W: 47.2 x L: 66.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton	DKK	999
	30°C gentle wash	SEK	1,449
	Keep away from sharp objects	NOK	1,315
Care:	Tapestry weaving. Comes in a gift box	EUR	135
Info:		GBP	119
Net. weight:	1.3 kg	USD	179
Packsize:	2		



100182327
Cinnamon



100182301
Mustard



1102582848
Desert

NEW



100181327
Cinnamon



100181301
Mustard



1102572848
Desert

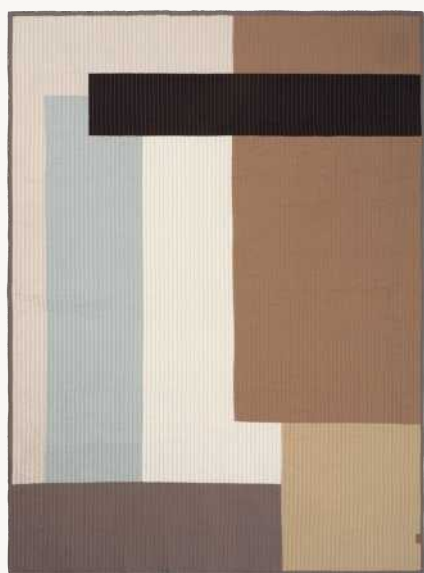
NEW

SHAY PATCHWORK QUILT CUSHION - 60 X 40

Size:	W: 60 x H: 40 cm W: 23.6 x H: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 100% organic cotton	DKK	599
	Backside: 100% organic cotton in cinnamon and mustard colours	SEK	869
	Recycled polyester padding	NOK	789
	Feather and down filling	EUR	79
		GBP	69
Care:	30°C gentle wash	USD	109
Info:	Solid colour on backside		
Net. weight:	1.5 kg		
Packsize:	2		

SHAY PATCHWORK QUILT CUSHION - 50 X 50

Size:	W: 50 x H: 50 cm W: 19.7 x H: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 100% organic cotton	DKK	599
	Backside: 100% organic cotton in cinnamon and mustard colours	SEK	869
	Recycled polyester padding	NOK	789
	Feather and down filling	EUR	79
		GBP	69
Care:	30°C gentle wash	USD	109
Info:	Solid colour on backside		
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsize:	2		



100121301
Mustard



100121327
Cinnamon



1102562848
Desert

NEW



100029658
Off-White / Blue



1101592830
Sugar Kelp

NEW



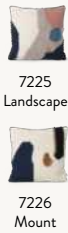
= 55

SHAY PATCHWORK QUILT BLANKET

Size:	W: 130 x L: 180 cm W: 51.2 x L: 70.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 100% organic cotton	DKK	1.199
	Backside: 100% organic cotton in cinnamon and mustard colours	SEK	1.739
	Recycled polyester padding	NOK	1.579
		EUR	159
		GBP	145
Care:	30°C gentle wash	USD	219
Info:	Solid colour on backside		
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsize:	2		

WAY CUSHION

Size:	W: 70 x H: 50 cm W: 27.5 x H: 19.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% polyester made from recycled plastic bottles	DKK	699
	Feather and down filling	SEK	999
		NOK	919
		EUR	95
		GBP	85
Care:	30°C wash (cover). Dry flat	USD	125
Info:	Hand-woven. Solid colour on backside		
	Suitable for outdoor use		
	55 plastic bottles are re-used to make this cushion		
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsize:	2		



7225
Landscape



7226
Mount



7219
Squares



7221
Black Lines



7222
Black Triangles



7227
Merge

LOOP CUSHION

Size:	W: 50 x H: 50 cm W: 19.6 x H: 19.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% New Zealand wool	DKK	599
	Backside: Off-white 100% cotton canvas	SEK	869
	Feather and down filling. Brass zipper	NOK	789
		EUR	79
Care:	Dry clean only. Keep away from sharp objects	GBP	69
Info:	Hand-woven	USD	109
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsize:	2		

KELIM CUSHION

Size:	W: 50 x H: 50 cm W: 19.7 x H: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 80% New Zealand wool and 20% cotton	DKK	499
	Backside: 100% cotton canvas	SEK	725
	Feather and down filling	NOK	655
		EUR	65
Care:	Dry clean only	GBP	59
Info:	Hand-woven	USD	89
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsize:	2		



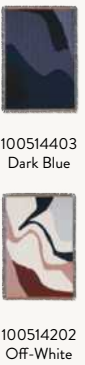
100358403
Dark Blue



100358203
Beige



100358202
Off-White



100514403
Dark Blue



100514202
Off-White

VISTA CUSHION



Size:	W: 50 x H: 50 cm W: 19.6 x H: 19.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% acrylic	DKK	549
	Backside: 100% cotton canvas in same colour tones as front of the cushion	SEK	795
	Feather and down filling. Brass zipper	NOK	719
		EUR	75
Care:	Dry clean only. Keep away from sharp objects	GBP	65
Info:	Hand-woven	USD	99
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsize:	2		

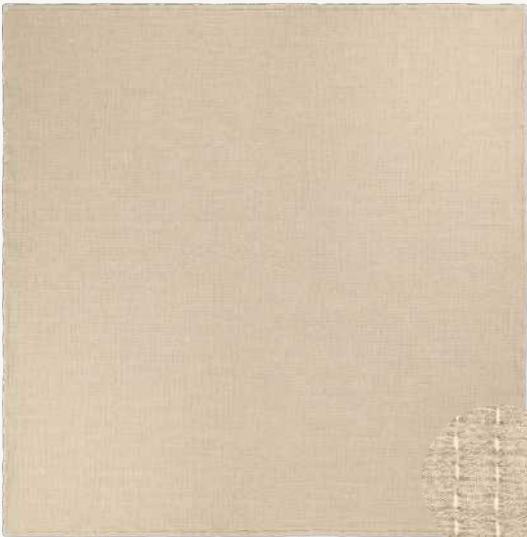
VISTA BLANKET

Size:	W: 120 x L: 170 cm / W: 47.2 x L: 66.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton	DKK	999
Care:	30°C gentle wash	SEK	1.449
	Keep away from sharp objects	NOK	1.315
Info:	Tapestry weaving. Comes in a gift box	EUR	135
Net. weight:	1.3 kg	GBP	119
Packsize:	2	USD	179

NEW



- 
1101952687
Sand
- 
110196403
Dark Blue



- 
6000
Grey
- 
1100902819
Sand
- NEW





VISTA BEDSPREAD

Size:	W: 240 x H: 250 cm / W: 94.5 x L: 98.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool	DKK	1.399
	Backside: 100% cotton	SEK	2.029
	High pile: 3 cm	NOK	1.839
Care:	30°C gentle wash or dry clean	EUR	189
Info:	Tapestry weaving	GBP	169
Net. weight:	3.5 kg	USD	255
Packsize:	1		

DAZE BEDSPREAD

Size:	W: 240 x H: 250 cm	Recommended retail price	
Material:	W: 94.5 x H: 98.4 x in	DKK	1.299
	100% cotton chambray	SEK	1.885
	Cotton yarn as padding	NOK	1.709
Care:	30°C gentle wash	EUR	175
Info:	Handquilted	GBP	155
Net. weight:	2.3 kg	USD	235
Packsize:	1		



- 
100289202
Off-White
- 
100289403
Dark Blue
- 
100289301
Mustard
- 
1002892769
Aubergine



HERRINGBONE LAMBSWOOL BLEND BLANKET

Size:	W: 120 x L: 180 cm	Recommended retail price	
Material:	W: 47.2 x L: 70.9 in	DKK	849
	50% lambs wool, 50% cotton	SEK	1.229
	Care: Dry clean only	NOK	1.115
Info:	Double weave herringbone pattern	EUR	115
	with contrast slub yarn edge detail	GBP	99
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	USD	155
Packsize:	2		



DOT EMBROIDERY BEDDING - DUSTY ROSE

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior / Adult		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in	DKK	499	649 999
	Adult: 140 x 200 cm / 63 x 60 cm	SEK	725	939 1.449
	55 x 78.7 in / 24.8 x 23.6 in	NOK	655	855 1.315
Material:	100% organic cotton percale	EUR	65	85 135
Care:	Zipper in duvet cover	GBP	59	79 119
	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	USD	89	119 179
Info:	Embroidery on face side			
Net. weight:	GOTS-certified			
	Delivered in matching tote bag			
Packsize:	Baby: 0.32 kg / Junior: 0.54 kg /			
	Adult: 0.98 kg			
	2			



DOT EMBROIDERY BEDDING - OFF-WHITE

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior / Adult		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in	DKK	499	649 999
	Adult: 140 x 200 cm / 63 x 60 cm	SEK	725	939 1.449
	55 x 78.7 in / 24.8 x 23.6 in	NOK	655	855 1.315
Material:	100% organic cotton percale	EUR	65	85 135
Care:	Zipper in duvet cover	GBP	59	79 119
	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	USD	89	119 179
Info:	Embroidery on face side. GOTS-certified			
Net. weight:	Delivered in matching tote bag			
	Baby: 0.32 kg / Junior: 0.54 kg / Adult: 0.98 kg			
Packsize:	2			

DOT EMBROIDERY BEDDING - LIGHT GREY

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior / Adult		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in	DKK	499	649 999
	Adult: 140 x 200 cm / 63 x 60 cm	SEK	725	939 1.449
	55 x 78.7 in / 24.8 x 23.6 in	NOK	655	855 1.315
Material:	100% organic cotton percale	EUR	65	85 135
Care:	Zipper in duvet cover	GBP	59	79 119
	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	USD	89	119 179
Info:	Embroidery on face side. GOTS-certified			
Net. weight:	Delivered in matching tote bag			
	Baby: 0.32 kg / Junior: 0.54 kg / Adult: 0.98 kg			
Packsize:	2			



63 x 60 cm
8421



50 x 70 cm
8424



50 x 60 cm
8425



60 x 70 cm
8422



140 x 200 cm
8411



140 x 220 cm
8417



200 x 200 cm
8418

HUSH - PILLOWCASE - COGNAC

Material: 100% organic cotton percale
Care: 40°C wash inside out
Zipper half-closed
Info: GOTS-certified
Net. weight: 0.12 - 0.21 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
DKK	149
SEK	215
NOK	195
EUR	19
GBP	19
USD	25

HUSH - DUVET COVER - COGNAC

Material: 100% organic cotton percale
Care: 40°C wash inside out
Zipper half-closed
Info: GOTS-certified
Net. weight: 140 x 200 cm: 0.8 kg
140 x 220 cm: 0.9 kg
200 x 200 cm: 1.1 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price			
140x200 / 140x220 / 200x200			
DKK	699	749	999
SEK	999	1,085	1,449
NOK	919	985	1,315
EUR	95	99	135
GBP	85	89	119
USD	125	135	179



63 x 60 cm
8303



50 x 60 cm
8306



50 x 70 cm
8305



60 x 70 cm
8307



140 x 200 cm
8300



140 x 220 cm
8301



200 x 200 cm
8302

HUSH - PILLOWCASE - MILKYWAY ROSE

Colours: Milkyway Rose / Milkyway Cream
Material: 100% organic cotton percale
Care: 40°C wash inside out
Zipper half-closed
Info: GOTS-certified
Net. weight: 0.12 - 0.21 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
DKK	149
SEK	215
NOK	195
EUR	19
GBP	19
USD	25

HUSH - DUVET COVER - MILKYWAY ROSE

Material: 100% organic cotton percale
Care: 40°C wash inside out
Zipper half-closed
Info: GOTS-certified
Net. weight: 140 x 200 cm: 0.8 kg
140 x 220 cm: 0.9 kg
200 x 200 cm: 1.1 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price			
140x200 / 140x220 / 200x200			
DKK	699	749	999
SEK	999	1,085	1,449
NOK	919	985	1,315
EUR	95	99	135
GBP	85	89	119
USD	125	135	179



63 x 60 cm
8353



50 x 60 cm
8356



50 x 70 cm
8355



60 x 70 cm
8357



140 x 200 cm
8350



140 x 220 cm
8351

HUSH - PILLOWCASE - YARN-DYED - LIGHT BLUE

Material: 100% organic cotton percale
Care: 40°C wash inside out
Zipper half-closed
Info: GOTS-certified
Net. weight: 0.12 - 0.21 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
DKK	169
SEK	245
NOK	219
EUR	25
GBP	19
USD	29

HUSH - DUVET COVER - YARN-DYED - LIGHT BLUE

Material: 100% organic cotton percale
Care: 40°C wash inside out
Zipper half-closed
Info: GOTS-certified
Net. weight: 140 x 200 cm: 0.8 kg
140 x 220 cm: 0.9 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price		
140x200 / 140x220		
DKK	749	799
SEK	1.085	1.159
NOK	985	1.049
EUR	99	105
GBP	89	95
USD	135	145



63 x 60 cm
8313



50 x 60 cm
8316



60 x 70 cm
8317



80 x 80 cm
8314



140 x 200 cm
8310



140 x 220 cm
8311

HUSH - PILLOWCASE - MILKYWAY CREAM

Material: 100% organic cotton percale
Care: 40°C wash inside out
Zipper half-closed
Info: GOTS-certified
Net. weight: 0.12 - 0.21 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
DKK	149
SEK	215
NOK	195
EUR	19
GBP	19
USD	25

HUSH - DUVET COVER - MILKYWAY CREAM

Material: 100% organic cotton percale
Care: 40°C wash inside out
Zipper half-closed
Info: GOTS-certified
Net. weight: 140 x 200 cm: 0.8 kg
140 x 220 cm: 0.9 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price		
140x200 / 140x220		
DKK	699	749
SEK	999	1.085
NOK	919	985
EUR	95	99
GBP	85	89
USD	125	135

Hand & shoulder straps



100261651

COPENHAGEN CUSHION

Size:	W: 50 x H: 50 cm W: 19.7 x H: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 100% cotton canvas	DKK	799
	Backside and Piping colour: Cinnamon	SEK	1.159
	Feather and down filling Matching zipper and piping	NOK	1.049
		EUR	105
Care:	Dry clean only. Keep away from sharp objects	GBP	95
Info:	Hand-made knotted embroidery technique	USD	145
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



100304651

COPENHAGEN TOTE BAG

Size:	W: 36 x H: 43 cm W: 14.1 x H: 16.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton canvas with an inner lining	DKK	549
	Care: Dry clean only. Keep away from sharp objects	SEK	795
	Info: Hand-made knotted embroidery technique	NOK	719
		EUR	75
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP	65
Packsizes:	4	USD	99



- 100501651
Christiana Bike
- 100499651
Royal Life Guard
- 100500651
Kringle
- 100309651
The Little Mermaid
- 100497651
Swan
- 100495651
Nyhavn
- 100498651
The Round Tower
- 100496651
Church of Our Saviour
- 100494651
The Marble Church

COPENHAGEN EMBROIDERED ORNAMENTS

Size:	W: 3-6.5 x H: 5-7 x D: 2 cm W: 1.2-2.6 x H: 2-2.8 x D: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% undyed organic cotton with multi-coloured embroidery	DKK	79
	Recycled polyester filling	SEK	115
	Info: Comes in a gift box	NOK	105
		EUR	9
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	GBP	9
Packsizes:	12	USD	15





Product Overview

RUGS

Spring / Summer 2020 Collection

NEW



- 
1100832777
Red / Brown
- 
110084203
Beige

VIEW TUFTED RUG

Size:	W: 140 x L: 180 cm / W: 55.1 x L: 70.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool	DKK	3.799
Care:	In the beginning the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding	SEK	5.499
	Do not rub wet stains	NOK	4.999
	Professional carpet cleaning if needed	EUR	515
Info:	Hand-tufted	GBP	479
	Different pile height to accentuate the artwork	USD	689
Net. weight:	14.3		
Packsizes:	1		



WAY SERIES - A SUSTAINABLE ALTERNATIVE

We are turning plastic into a beautiful series of textiles suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Here is the story behind how we do it.

We are getting used to seeing images of plastic washing up on shores and turning into mountains of trash everywhere in the daily news. With a problem this big, it calls for clever solutions. Because we believe plastic can be more than waste: with the help of specialized technology, we have created the new Way series of textiles that are made entirely from used plastic bottles. This way, you get incredibly durable textiles while helping to clean up the oceans.

Rugs, cushions and mats made from plastic may not initially sound like textiles with a soft, lovely touch and feel. But the Way series won't leave you longing for virgin wool. Not only is it practical, easily cleaned and suitable for outdoor use, it also feels just as lovely as any other rug that comes your way.

Turning plastic bottles into PET-yarn, from which you can weave a series like Way, has five steps: Collecting bottles, crushing those bottles and compressing them into compact entities, converting the compressed bottles into small chips, processing those chips in carding machines, and finally, you are left with a material that you can spin into yarns.

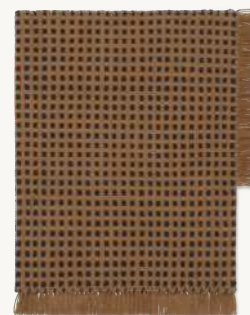
At firm LIVING, we try to do better every day. And even if the Way series will only make a small contribution, it is a step in a better direction where trash becomes treasure. The Way series features a large rug, a runner, a mat and a large cushion, all of which can be used outside as well as inside.

Recycled
plastic
bottles100088658
Off-White / Blue1101612830
Sugar Kelp

NEW



= 148

Recycled
plastic
bottles100031658
Off-White / Blue1101622830
Sugar Kelp

NEW



= 48

WAY RUNNER

Size:	W: 70 x L: 180 x H: 1 cm W: 27.6 x L: 70.9 x H: 0.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% polyester made from recycled plastic bottles	DKK	999
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Dry flat	SEK	1,449
Info:	Hand-woven. Suitable for outdoor use	NOK	1,315
	148 plastic bottles are re-used to make this runner	EUR	135
		GBP	119
		USD	179
Net. weight:	3 kg		
Packsize:	1		

WAY MAT

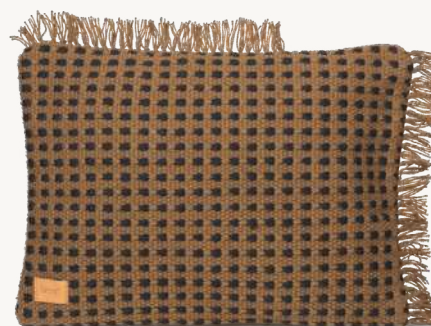
Size:	W: 70 x L: 50 H: 1 cm W: 27.6 x L: 19.7 x H: 0.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% polyester made from recycled plastic bottles	DKK	399
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Dry flat	SEK	579
Info:	Hand-woven. Suitable for outdoor use	NOK	525
	48 plastic bottles are re-used to make this mat	EUR	55
		GBP	49
		USD	75
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsize:	4		

Recycled
plastic
bottles100028658
Off-White / Blue1101602830
Sugar Kelp

NEW



= 292

Recycled
plastic
bottles100029658
Off-White / Blue1101592830
Sugar Kelp

NEW



= 55

WAY RUG

Size:	W: 140 x L: 200 x H: 1 cm W: 55.1 x L: 78.7 x H: 0.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% polyester made from recycled plastic bottles	DKK	1,899
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Dry flat	SEK	2,749
Info:	Hand-woven. Suitable for outdoor use	NOK	2,499
	292 plastic bottles are re-used to make this rug	EUR	255
		GBP	229
		USD	345
Net. weight:	6.3 kg		
Packsize:	1		

WAY CUSHION

Size:	W: 70 x H: 50 cm W: 27.5 x H: 19.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% polyester made from recycled plastic bottles	DKK	699
	Feather and polyester filling	SEK	999
Care:	30°C wash (cover). Dry flat	NOK	919
Info:	Hand-woven. Solid colour on backside	EUR	95
	Suitable for outdoor use. 55 plastic bottles are re-used to make this cushion	GBP	85
		USD	125
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsize:	2		

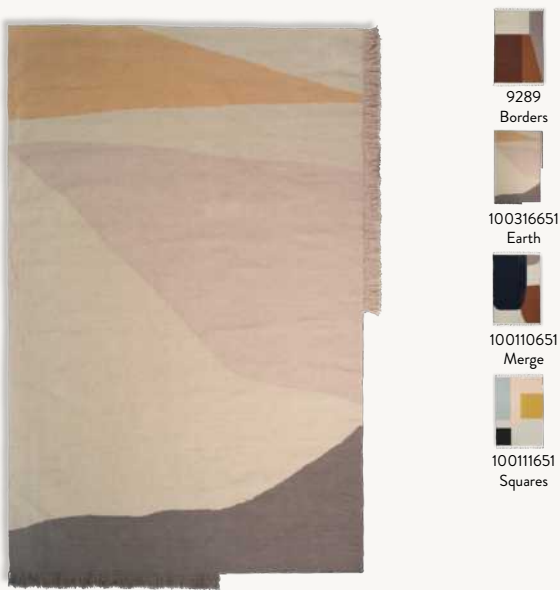


KELIM MAT

Size:	W: 50 x L: 70 cm W: 19.7 x L: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	DKK	399
Care:	Dry clean only	SEK	579
Info:	Hand-woven	NOK	525
Net. weight:	0.8 kg	EUR	55
Packsizes:	4	GBP	49
		USD	75

KELIM RUG - SMALL

Size:	W: 80 x L: 140 cm W: 31.5 x L: 55.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20 % cotton	DKK	799
Care:	Dry clean only	SEK	1.159
Info:	Hand-woven	NOK	1.049
Design:	Blue Triangles: Alyson Fox	EUR	105
Net. weight:	1.65 kg	GBP	95
Packsizes:	2	USD	145

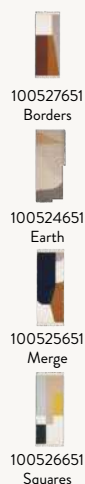


KELIM RUG - MEDIUM

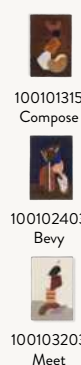
Size:	W: 140 x L: 200 cm W: 55.1 x L: 78.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20 % cotton	DKK	1.799
Care:	Dry clean only	SEK	2.599
Info:	Hand-woven	NOK	2.365
Design:	Blue Triangles: Alyson Fox	EUR	239
Net. weight:	4 kg	GBP	215
Packsizes:	1	USD	325

KELIM RUG - LARGE

Size:	W: 160 x L: 250 cm W: 63 x L: 98.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	DKK	2.999
Care:	Dry clean only	SEK	4.345
Info:	Hand-woven	NOK	3.945
Net. weight:	5.5 kg	EUR	405
Packsizes:	1	GBP	379
		USD	545



Limited Edition



KELIM RUNNER

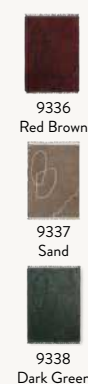
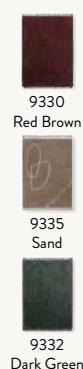
Size: W: 70 x L: 180 cm
W: 27.6 x L: 70.9 in
Material: 80% wool and 20% cotton
Care: Dry clean only
Info: Hand-woven
Net. weight: 2.6 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price
DKK 999
SEK 1,449
NOK 1,315
EUR 135
GBP 119
USD 179

TUFTED WALL DECO RUG

Size: W: 70 x L: 110 cm
W: 27.5 x L: 43.3 in
Material: Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool
Backside: 100% cotton
Care: Vacuum cleaning
Professional carpet cleaning if needed
Info: Limited edition of 200 pcs. of each
Different pile height to accentuate the art work
Hand-tufted
Net. weight: 3.5 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price
DKK 1,999
SEK 2,895
NOK 2,629
EUR 269
GBP 239
USD 365



DESERT TUFTED RUG - 140 X 200

Size: W: 140 x L: 200 cm
W: 55.1 x L: 78.7 in
Material: Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool
Backside: 100% cotton
Care: In the beginning the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed
Info: Hand-tufted
Different pile height to accentuate the art work
Net. weight: 6 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price
DKK 4,499
SEK 6,519
NOK 5,919
EUR 609
GBP 569
USD 819

DESERT TUFTED RUG - 200 X 300

Size: W: 200 x L: 300 cm
W: 78.7 x L: 118.1 in
Material: Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool
Backside: 100% cotton
Care: In the beginning the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed
Info: Hand-tufted
Different pile height to accentuate the art work
Net. weight: 12.8 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price
DKK 6,999
SEK 10,145
NOK 9,209
EUR 949
GBP 885
USD 1,275



9346

SHADE LOOP RUG - 140 X 200

Size:	W: 140 x L: 200 x H: 1.8 cm W: 55.1 x L: 78.7 x H: 0.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% wool	DKK	4.499
	Backside: 100% cotton	SEK	6.519
		NOK	5.919
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Rotate the rug regularly. Do not rub on wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	EUR	609
		GBP	569
		USD	819
Info:	Hand-tufted		
Net. weight:	6 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



9348

SHADE LOOP RUG - 200 X 300

Size:	W: 200 x L: 300 cm x H: 1.8 cm W: 78.7 x L: 118.1 x H: 0.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% wool	DKK	6.999
	Backside: 100% cotton	SEK	10.145
		NOK	9.209
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Rotate the rug regularly. Do not rub on wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	EUR	949
		GBP	885
		USD	1.275
Info:	Hand-tufted		
Net. weight:	12.8 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



9345

EASE LOOP RUG - 140 X 200

Size:	W: 140 x L: 200 x H: 1.8 cm W: 55.1 x L: 78.7 x H: 0.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% wool	DKK	4.499
	Backside: 100% cotton	SEK	6.519
		NOK	5.919
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Rotate the rug regularly. Do not rub on wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	EUR	609
		GBP	569
		USD	819
Info:	Hand-tufted		
Net. weight:	6 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



9347

EASE LOOP RUG - 200 X 300

Size:	W: 200 x L: 300 cm x H: 1.8 cm W: 78.7 x L: 118.1 x H: 0.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% New Zealand wool	DKK	6.999
	Backside: 100% cotton	SEK	10.145
		NOK	9.209
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Rotate the rug regularly. Do not rub on wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	EUR	949
		GBP	885
		USD	1.275
Info:	Hand-tufted		
Net. weight:	12.8 kg		
Packsizes:	1		

Product Overview

OBJECTS

Spring / Summer 2020 Collection

NEW



1101642833

VULCA MINI VASE - AGAVE

Size:	W: 5.5 x H: 10.5 x D: 5.5 cm W: 2.2 x H: 4.1 x D: 2.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	DKK	99
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	SEK	145
Net. weight:	0.15 kg	NOK	129
Packsizes:	6	EUR	15
		GBP	9
		USD	19

NEW



1101932841

VULCA MINI VASE - GREY DOTS

Size:	W: 8.5 x H: 6 x D: 6 cm W: 3.3 x H: 2.4 x D: 2.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	DKK	99
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	SEK	145
Net. weight:	0.15 kg	NOK	129
Packsizes:	6	EUR	15
		GBP	9
		USD	19

NEW



1101922840

VULCA MINI VASE - METALLIC CORAL

Size:	W: 5 x H: 11.5 x D: 5 cm Ø: 2 x H: 4.5 x D: 2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	DKK	99
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	SEK	145
Net. weight:	0.15 kg	NOK	129
Packsizes:	6	EUR	15
		GBP	9
		USD	19

NEW



1101942842

VULCA MINI VASE - OFF-WHITE STONE

Size:	W: 6 x H: 7.5 x 5.5 cm Ø: 2.4 x H: 3 in D: 2.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	DKK	99
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	SEK	145
Net. weight:	0.15 kg	NOK	129
Packsizes:	6	EUR	15
		GBP	9
		USD	19

NEW



110134202
Off-white



110070401
Blue

NEW



110073202
Off-white



110072401
Blue



CERAMIC BASKET - LARGE

Size: Ø: 23.5 x H: 21 cm
Ø: 9.3 x H: 8.3 in
Material: Glazed ceramic
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Net. weight: 1.7 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
DKK	549
SEK	795
NOK	719
EUR	75
GBP	65
USD	99

CERAMIC BASKET - SMALL

Size: Ø: 16 x H: 14.5 cm
Ø: 6.3 x H: 5.7 in
Material: Glazed ceramic
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Net. weight: 0.9 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
DKK	399
SEK	579
NOK	525
EUR	55
GBP	49
USD	75



NEW



110133101

BERG CERAMIC SCULPTURE - LOW

Size:	W: 35 x H: 8.5 x D: 7.8 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 13.8 x H: 3.3 x D: 3.1 in		
Material:	Glazed stoneware	DKK	499
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	725
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	NOK	655
Packsizes:	4	EUR	65
		GBP	59
		USD	89

NEW



110132101

BERG CERAMIC SCULPTURE - HIGH

Size:	W: 25 x H: 20 x D: 10 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 9.8 x H: 7.9 x D: 3.9 in		
Material:	Glazed stoneware	DKK	699
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	999
Net. weight:	1 kg	NOK	919
Packsizes:	4	EUR	95
		GBP	85
		USD	125



100567101
Black



100568501
Brass

PORT FIREPLACE TOOLS

Size:	W: 39 x H: 55 x D: 24 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 15.3 x H: 21.6 x D: 9.5 in		
Material:	Black: Powder coated stainless steel	Black / Brass	
	Brass: Stainless Steel with PVD coating		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	999 / 1.199
Info:	Registered design	SEK	1.449 / 1.739
Net. weight:	2 kg	NOK	1.315 / 1.579
Packsizes:	2	EUR	135 / 159
		GBP	119 / 145
		USD	179 / 219



100176673

TRACE WALL CLOCK

Size:	W: 26 x H: 41.2 x D: 3 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 10.2 x H: 16.2 x D: 1.2 in		
Material:	Blackened steel with brass plated metal hands	DKK	1.299
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	1.885
Info:	Hook included. Requires one AA battery	NOK	1.709
	Battery not included	EUR	175
Net. weight:	1.2 kg	GBP	155
Packsizes:	2	USD	235

NEW



110106507
Stainless Steel



110105501
Brass



SCULPTURAL OBJECT

Size: W: 7.5 x H: 4.8 x D: 7.5 cm
W: 2.9 x H: 1.8 x D: 2.9 in
Material: Stainless steel / Solid brass
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: In collaboration with Helena Rohner
Net. weight: 1 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
Stainless Steel / Brass	
DKK	549 / 799
SEK	795 / 1.159
NOK	719 / 1.049
EUR	75 / 105
GBP	65 / 95
USD	99 / 145

NEW



110104507
Stainless steel



110064501
Brass



CHANTERELLE HOOK

Size: W: 6 x H: 7 x D: 4 cm
W: 2.3 x H: 2.8 x D: 1.5 in
Material: Stainless steel / Solid brass
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: In collaboration with Helena Rohner
Use as hook or knob
Screws for both options included
Net. weight: 0.3 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
Stainless Steel / Brass	
DKK	299 / 349
SEK	435 / 499
NOK	395 / 459
EUR	39 / 45
GBP	35 / 39
USD	55 / 65

NEW



110103507
Stainless steel



110066501
Brass



MUSHROOM HOOK

Size: W: 3.8 x H: 3.8 x D: 3.5 cm
W: 1.5 x H: 1.5 x D: 1.4 in
Material: Stainless steel / Solid brass
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: In collaboration with Helena Rohner
Use as hook or knob
Screws for both options included
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
Stainless Steel / Brass	
DKK	149 / 199
SEK	215 / 289
NOK	195 / 259
EUR	19 / 25
GBP	19 / 25
USD	25 / 35

NEW



110102507
Stainless steel



110065501
Brass



LEMON HOOK

Size: W: 5 x H: 7 x D: 4 cm
W: 2 x H: 2.8 x D: 1.5 in
Material: Stainless steel / Solid brass
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: In collaboration with Helena Rohner
Use as hook or knob
Screws for both options included
Net. weight: 0.3 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
Stainless Steel / Brass	
DKK	249 / 299
SEK	359 / 435
NOK	329 / 395
EUR	35 / 39
GBP	29 / 35
USD	45 / 55



HOOK - BRASS - STONE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 2 x D: 3.5 cm Ø: 0.7 x D: 1.3 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Brass with marble or semi-precious stone	DKK	299
		SEK	435
		NOK	395
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	39
Info:	Polish when needed	GBP	35
	Us as a hook or knob	USD	55
Screws for both options included. Brass is natural material and will patinate with time			
Net. weight:	0.03 kg		
Packsizes:	4		

HOOK - STEEL - STONE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 2 x D: 3.5 cm Ø: 0.7 x D: 1.3 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Stainless steel with marble or semi-precious stone	DKK	299
		SEK	435
		NOK	395
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	39
Info:	Use as hook or knob	GBP	35
	Screws for both options included	USD	55
Net. weight:	0.03 kg		
Packsizes:	4		

HOOK - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 2 x D: 3.5 cm Ø: 0.7 x D: 1.3 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish / Stainless steel / Solid brass with black patina	DKK	129
		SEK	185
		NOK	169
		EUR	15
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth Brass: Polish when needed	GBP	15
		USD	25
Info:	Use as hook or knob Screws for both options included Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate with time		
Net. weight:	0.07 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



HOOK - BRASS - STONE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 4 x D: 2.5 cm Ø: 1.5 x D: 0.9 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Brass with marble or semi-precious stone	DKK	349
		SEK	499
		NOK	459
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	45
Info:	Polish when needed	GBP	39
	Us as a hook or knob	USD	65
Screws for both options included. Brass is natural material and will patinate with time			
Net. weight:	0.07 kg		
Packsizes:	4		

HOOK - STEEL - STONE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 4 x D: 2.5 cm Ø: 1.5 x D: 0.9 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Stainless steel with marble or semi-precious stone	DKK	349
		SEK	499
		NOK	459
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	45
Info:	Use as hook or knob	GBP	39
	Screws for both options included	USD	65
Net. weight:	0.07 kg		
Packsizes:	4		

HOOK - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 4 x D: 2.5 cm Ø: 1.6 x D: 1 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish / Stainless steel / Solid brass with black patina	Steel & Brass / Black	
		DKK	149 / 199
		SEK	215 / 289
		NOK	195 / 259
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	EUR	19 / 25
		GBP	19 / 25
Info:	Use as hook or knob	USD	25 / 35
		Screws for both options included Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate with time	
Net. weight:	0.12 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



4215

HOOK - BLACK BRASS - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 4 x D: 2.5 cm Ø: 1.5 x D: 0.9 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina and polished brass edge	DKK	129
		SEK	185
		NOK	169
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	EUR	15
Info:	Use as hook or knob Screws for both options included	GBP	15
		USD	25
Net. weight:	0.06 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



4219

HOOK - CAST IRON - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 2 x D: 3.5 cm Ø: 0.7 x D: 1.3 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Cast iron with spots	DKK	99
		SEK	145
		NOK	129
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	15
Info:	Use as hook or knob. Screws for both options included	GBP	9
		USD	19
Net. weight:	0.07 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



100082674

HOOK - BUBBLE GLASS - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 4 x D: 3 cm Ø: 1.5 x D: 1 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Smoked bubble glass and solid brass with matte polish	DKK	199
		SEK	289
		NOK	259
Care:	Wipe with a soft damp cloth	EUR	25
Info:	Use as hook or knob Screws for both options included	GBP	25
		USD	35
Net. weight:	0.06 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



4216

HOOK - BLACK BRASS - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 7 x D: 2.5 cm Ø: 2.7 x D: 0.9 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina and polished brass edge	DKK	199
		SEK	289
		NOK	259
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	EUR	25
Info:	Use as hook or knob Screws for both options included	GBP	25
		USD	35
Net. weight:	0.09 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



4220

HOOK - CAST IRON - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 5 x D: 2.5 cm Ø: 1.9 x D: 0.9 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Cast iron with spots	DKK	129
		SEK	185
		NOK	169
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	15
Info:	Use as hook or knob. Screws for both options included	GBP	15
		USD	25
Net. weight:	0.24 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



100081674

HOOK - BUBBLE GLASS - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 6 cm x D: 3.7 Ø: 2.3 in x D: 1.5	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Smoked bubble glass and solid brass with matte polish	DKK	249
		SEK	359
		NOK	329
Care:	Wipe with a soft damp cloth	EUR	35
Info:	Use as hook or knob Screws for both options included	GBP	29
		USD	45
Net. weight:	0.14 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



Brass
100390501



Black Brass
100390502



FOREST TRAY - SMALL

Size:	W: 16.2 x H: 2.5 x D: 15.3 cm W: 6.4 x H: 1 x D: 6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass: Solid cast brass	DKK	349
	Black Brass: Solid cast brass with black patina	SEK	499
		NOK	459
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. This product has a delicate surface, please handle with care	EUR	45
Info:	Brass is a natural material and will patinate over time	GBP	39
		USD	65
Warning:	Only for decoration		
Net. weight:	0.4 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



Brass
100391501



Black Brass
100391502



FOREST TRAY - LARGE

Size:	W: 24 x H: 3.3 x D: 17.7 cm W: 9.4 x H: 1.3 x D: 7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass: Solid cast brass	DKK	499
	Black Brass: Solid cast brass with black patina	SEK	725
		NOK	655
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. This product has a delicate surface, please handle with care	EUR	65
Info:	Brass is a natural material and will patinate over time	GBP	59
		USD	89
Warning:	Only for decoration		
Net. Weight:	0.7 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



4227
Brass



4230
Black Brass



CARD STAND - ARCH

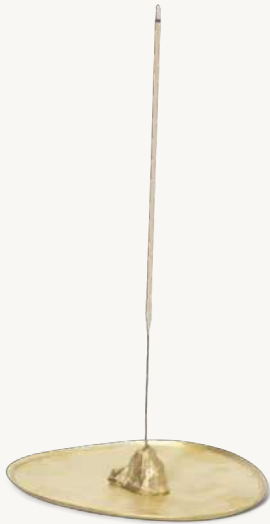
Size:	W: 7.8 x H: 5 x D: 2.7 cm W: 3 x H: 1.9 x D: 1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid cast brass	DKK	349
	Solid cast brass with black patina	SEK	499
		NOK	459
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care.	EUR	45
Warning:	Do not use chemicals for cleaning	GBP	39
	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time	USD	65
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



5760

CARD HOLDERS - SET OF 4 - INCL. 8 CARDS

Size:	W: 4.8 x H: 2.3 x D: 2.4 cm W: 1.9 x H: 0.9 x D: 0.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass with matte polish	DKK	199
		SEK	289
		NOK	259
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Brass: Polish when needed. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care.	EUR	25
Warning:	Do not use chemicals for cleaning	GBP	25
	8 paper cards with gold edge gilding included	USD	35
Info:	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time		
Net. weight:	0.03 kg		
Packsizes:	6		



100538501

STONE INCENSE BURNER

Size:	W: 10.6 x H: 1.7 x D: 8.4 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 4.2 x H: 0.7 x D: 3.3 in		
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish	DKK	369
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	535
	This product has a delicate surface	NOK	485
Info:	Please handle with care. Polish when needed	EUR	49
	Stone and tray are two separate parts	GBP	45
	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time. Incense stick not included	USD	65
	Never leave a lit incense stick out of sight		
Warning:			
Net. weight:	0.07 kg		
Packsize:	4		



100537501

STONE MATCHBOX COVER

Size:	W: 5.8 x H: 2.8 x D: 3.7 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 2.3 x H: 1.1 x D: 1.5 in		
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish	DKK	149
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	215
	This product has a delicate surface	NOK	195
Info:	Please handle with care. Polish when needed	EUR	19
	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time. Matchbox not included	GBP	19
	The cover fits a matchbox in the size:	USD	25
	W: 5.8 x H: 1.8 x D: 3.5 cm		
Net. weight:	0.05 kg		
Packsize:	8		



5764

DECO FRAMES

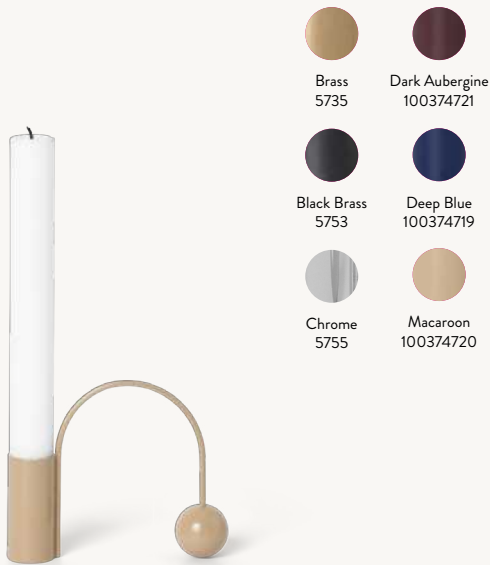
Size:	W: 28.4 x H: 36.4 x D: 1.2 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 11.2 x H: 10.4 x D: 0.5 in		
Material:	Three rings made of solid brass with matte polish and with a fabric string	DKK	349
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Polish when needed.	SEK	499
	This product has a delicate surface.	NOK	459
Info:	Do not use chemicals for cleaning	EUR	45
	The three rings can be used separately	GBP	39
	Registered design	USD	65
	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time		
Warning:			
Net. weight:	0.25 kg		
Packsize:	4		









5723

BRASS EXTINGUISHER

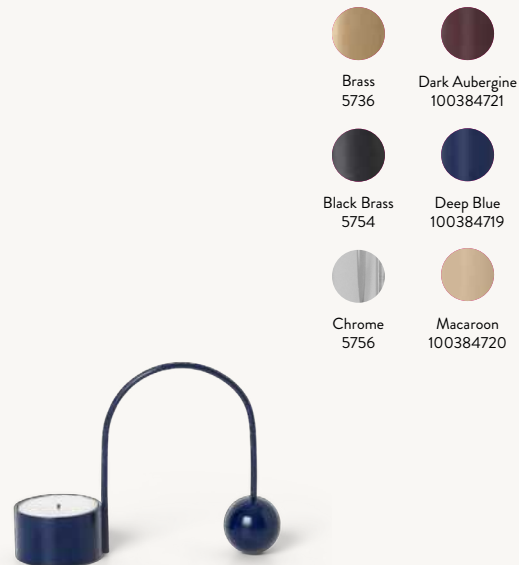
Size:	W: 16.5 x H: 3.8 x D: 3.8 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 6.5 x H: 1.5 x D: 1.5 in		
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish	DKK	179
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Polish when needed	SEK	259
	This product has a delicate surface	NOK	235
Info:	Please handle with care	EUR	25
	Do not use chemicals for cleaning	GBP	19
		USD	35
Net. weight:	0.06 kg		
Packsize:	6		









- 
Brass
5735
- 
Dark Aubergine
100374721
- 
Black Brass
5753
- 
Deep Blue
100374719
- 
Chrome
5755
- 
Macaroon
100374720

BALANCE CANDLE HOLDER

Size:	W: 11 x H: 9.5 x D: 2.5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 4.9 x H: 3.5 x D: 1.6 in		
Material:	Brass: Solid brass with matte polish	DKK	249
	Black Brass: Solid brass with black patina	SEK	359
	Chrome: Plated brass	NOK	329
	Coloured: High-gloss powder coated brass	EUR	35
		GBP	29
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care.	USD	45
	Brass: Polish when needed		
Info:	Registered design		
Warning:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the metal part. Never leave a lit candle out of sight		
Net. weight:	0.17 kg		
Packsizes:	4		






- 
Brass
5736
- 
Dark Aubergine
100384721
- 
Black Brass
5754
- 
Deep Blue
100384719
- 
Chrome
5756
- 
Macaroon
100384720

BALANCE TEALIGHT HOLDER

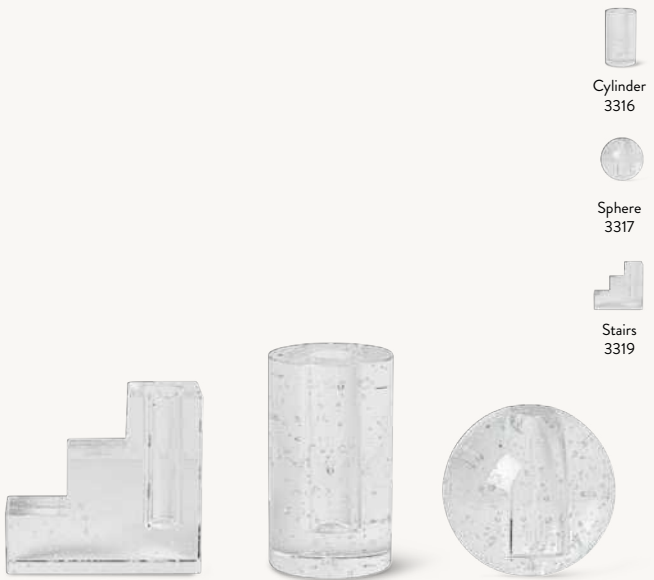
Size:	W: 12.5 x H: 9.5 x D: 4.2 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 4.9 x H: 3.7 x D: 1.7 in		
Material:	Brass: Solid brass with matte polish	DKK	249
	Black Brass: Solid brass with black patina	SEK	359
	Chrome: Plated brass	NOK	329
	Coloured: High-gloss powder coated brass	EUR	35
		GBP	29
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care	USD	45
	Brass: Polish when needed		
Info:	Registered design		
Warning:	Never leave a lit candle out of sight		
Net. weight:	0.16 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



- 
Black
100554101
- 
Dark Aubergine
100554721
- 
Macaroon
100554720

AVANT CANDELABRA

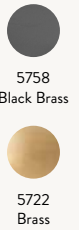
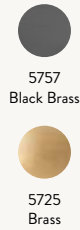
Size:	W: 26.5 x H: 39 x D: 10 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 10.4 x H: 15.4 x D: 3.9 in		
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	599
		SEK	869
		NOK	789
		EUR	79
		GBP	69
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	USD	109
Info:	Registered design		
Warning:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the metal part. Never leave a lit candle out of sight		
Net. Weight:	0.9 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



- 
Cylinder
3316
- 
Sphere
3317
- 
Stairs
3319

BUBBLE GLASS OBJECT

Size:	Cylinder: Ø: 6.6 x H: 11.3 cm / Ø: 2.6 x H: 4.4 in	Recommended retail price		
	Sphere: Ø: 9 x H: 8.7 cm / Ø: 3.5 x H: 3.4 in			
	Stairs: W: 10.5 x H: 10.5 x D: 4.2 cm	3316 / 3317 / 3319		
	W: 4.1 x H: 4.1 x D: 1.7 in	DKK	299	349
Material:	Solid clear glass with bubbles	SEK	435	499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	395	459
Info:	Registered design	EUR	39	45
Net. weight:	0.85 kg	GBP	35	39
Packsizes:	4	USD	55	65

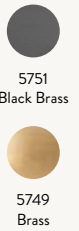
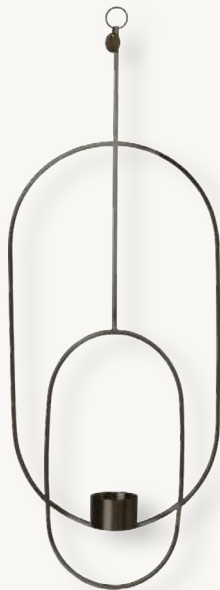
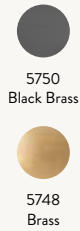


CANDLE HOLDER CIRCLE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 25 x H: 2.2 cm Ø: 9.8 x H: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish Solid brass with black patina	DKK	499
		SEK	725
		NOK	655
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Brass: Polish when needed. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	EUR	65
		GBP	59
		USD	89
Warning:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the brass part, as this may heat up and leave marks. Never leave a lit candle out of sight. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time		
Net. weight:	0.4 kg		
Packsize:	6		

CANDLE HOLDER CIRCLE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 38 x H: 3.3 cm Ø: 14.6 x H: 1.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish Solid brass with black patina	DKK	899
		SEK	1.305
		NOK	1.185
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Brass: Polish when needed. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	EUR	119
		GBP	109
		USD	165
Info:	Adjustable leather string included		
Warning:	Make sure to extinguish the candle. before it reaches the brass part, as this may heat up and leave marks. Never leave a lit candle out of sight. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time		
Net. weight:	0.7 kg		
Packsize:	4		



HANGING TEALIGHT DECO - CIRCULAR

Size:	W: 30 x H: 45 x D: 4.2 cm W: 11.8 x H: 17.7 x D: 1.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish Solid brass with black powder coating	DKK	549
		SEK	795
		NOK	719
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Brass: Polish when needed. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	EUR	75
		GBP	65
		USD	99
Info:	Registered design		
Warning:	Never leave a lit candle out of sight. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	4		

HANGING TEALIGHT DECO - OVAL

Size:	W: 18.5 x H: 50 x D: 4.2 cm W: 7.2 x H: 19.7 x D: 1.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish Solid brass with black powder coating	DKK	549
		SEK	795
		NOK	719
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Brass: Polish when needed. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	EUR	75
		GBP	65
		USD	99
Info:	Registered design		
Warning:	Never leave a lit candle out of sight. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	4		

NEW



110067401
Blue



110069693
Cashmere



110131306
Red Brown



100547304
Rose



100547402
Light Blue



1005472768
Dusty Purple



TUCK SCENTED CANDLE

Size:	Ø: 9 x H: 9 cm Ø: 3.5 x H: 3.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware pot with high-gloss colored glaze with soy wax candle	DKK	249
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	359
Info:	Blue: Lemongrass scent	NOK	329
	Cashmere: Chamomille scent.	EUR	35
	Red Brown: Fig scent	GBP	29
	Up to 40 hours of burning time	USD	45
	Packed in a cotton bag		
	Registered design		
Warning:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the bottom of the cup		
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsizes:	6		

HAND CARVED CANDLE

Size:	Ø: 10 x H: 14.5 cm Ø: 3.94 x H: 5.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Hand-carved paraffin wax	DKK	299
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	435
Info:	Make sure to extinguish the candle	NOK	395
Warning:	Never leave a lit candle out of sight	EUR	39
	0.4 kg	GBP	35
	4	USD	55
Net. Weight:			
Packsizes:			



100575203
Beige



100575317
Yellow



100575102
Light Grey



100575306
Red Brown



1005752773
Salmon



5463
Warm Grey



5464
Dark Blue



1005422766
Olive Green



100393105
Charcoal



100393309
Rust



UNO CANDLES - SET OF 16

Size:	H: 28 x Ø: 2.2 cm H: 11 x Ø: 0.9 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	100% RSPO certified palm wax	DKK	249
Info:	Comes in a round card board display box	SEK	359
Warning:	Make sure to extinguish the candle	NOK	329
	Never leave a lit candle out of sight	EUR	35
		GBP	29
		USD	45
Net. Weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

DUO CANDLES - SET OF 2

Size:	H: 26 x Ø: 2.2 cm H: 10.2 x Ø: 0.8 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	100% RSPO certified palm wax	DKK	79
Warning:	Make sure to extinguish the candle	SEK	115
	Never leave a lit candle out of sight	NOK	105
		EUR	9
		GBP	9
		USD	15
Net. Weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsizes:	8		

SEKKI SCENTED SOY CANDLE

Size:	Ø: 7.7 x H: 9.2 cm Ø: 3 x H: 3.6 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Unglazed solid dyed stoneware cup with soy wax candle with a fig scent	DKK	179
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	259
Info:	Up to 50 hours burning time	NOK	235
Warning:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the bottom of the cup	EUR	25
		GBP	19
		USD	35
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsizes:	6		



24233

MARBLE TREES - SET OF 3

Size:	Small: Ø: 3.3 x H: 7 cm /	Rec. retail price	
	Ø: 1.3 x H: 2.8 in		
	Medium: Ø: 5 x H: 9 cm /	DKK	399
	Ø: 2 x H: 3.5 in	SEK	579
	Large: Ø: 5.5 x H: 12 cm /	NOK	525
	Ø: 2.2 x H: 4.7 in	EUR	55
Material:	Green, Selvara Black and Bidasar Brown Marble	GBP	49
		USD	75
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth		
Info:	Set of 3. As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur		
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsizes:	6		



4248

BENDUM BOX

Size:	W: 18.8 x H: 5.5 x	Rec. retail price	
	D: 8.8 cm		
	W: 7.4 x H: 2.1 x D: 3.4 in	DKK	499
		SEK	725
Material:	Bidasar Brown Marble	NOK	655
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	65
Info:	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	GBP	59
		USD	89
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



4238

SCAPE BOWL

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 6.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	Ø: 11.8 x H: 2.5 in		
Material:	Bidasar Brown Marble	DKK	1.299
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	1.885
Info:	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	NOK	1.709
		EUR	175
		GBP	155
		USD	235
Net. weight:	6.8 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



4247

BENDUM CUP

Size:	Ø: 9.5 x H: 10.8 cm	Rec. retail price	
	Ø: 3.6 x H: 2.4 in		
Material:	Bidasar Brown Marble	DKK	349
		SEK	499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	459
Info:	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	EUR	45
		GBP	39
		USD	65
Net. weight:	0.9 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



4254

BENDUM VASE

Size:	Ø: 9.5 x H: 18 cm	Rec. retail price	
	Ø: 3.6 x H: 7.1 in		
Material:	Bidasar Brown Marble	DKK	599
		SEK	869
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	789
Info:	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	EUR	79
		GBP	69
		USD	109
Net. weight:	1.5 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



4246

BENDUM TRAY

Size:	W: 10.2 x H: 1.5 x D: 8.3 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 4.2 x H: 0.5 x D: 3.2 in		
Material:	Bidasar Brown Marble	DKK	199
		SEK	289
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	259
Info:	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	EUR	25
		GBP	25
		USD	35
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



BOW CANDLE HOLDER

Size:	W: 25 x H: 12.5 x D: 5.7 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 9.8 x H: 4.9 x D: 2.2 in		
Material:	White Indian Banswara Marble	DKK	899
	Black Indian Selvara Marble	SEK	1.305
		NOK	1.185
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	119
Warning:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the marble part. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	GBP	109
		USD	165
Net. weight:	2 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



ALZA BOWL

Size:	W: 25 x H: 9 x D: 14 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 9.8 x H: 3.5 x D: 5.5 in		
Material:	White Indian Banswara Marble	DKK	899
	Black Indian Selvara Marble	SEK	1.305
		NOK	1.185
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	119
Info:	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	GBP	109
		USD	165
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	2.8 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



4239

LURU BOOKENDS - SET OF 2

Size:	W: 11 x H: 12 x D: 8 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 4.3 x H: 4.7 x D: 3.1 in		
Material:	White Indian Banswara Marble	DKK	999
	Black Indian Selvara Marble	SEK	1,449
		NOK	1,315
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	135
Info:	Set of 2. As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	GBP	119
		USD	179
Net. weight:	4.6 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



100566651

TALA CERAMIC PLATTER

Size:	Ø: 37.5 x H: 3 cm	Recommended retail price	
	Ø: 14.8 x H: 1.2 in		
Material:	Unglazed stoneware with engravings and hand-painted details	DKK	699
		SEK	999
		NOK	919
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	95
Info:	Wall mount included. Approved for food	GBP	85
		USD	125
Net. weight:	2 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



100564651

HESSA CERAMIC PLATTER

Size:	Ø: 37.5 x H: 3 cm Ø: 14.8 x H: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Unglazed stoneware with engravings and hand-painted details	DKK	699
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	999
Info:	Wall mount included. Approved for food	NOK	919
Net. weight:	2 kg	EUR	95
Packsizes:	2	GBP	85
		USD	125



100563651

MIRA CERAMIC PLATTER

Size:	Ø: 37.5 x H: 3 cm Ø: 14.8 x H: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Unglazed stoneware with engravings and hand-painted details	DKK	699
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	999
Info:	Wall mount included. Approved for food	NOK	919
Net. weight:	2 kg	EUR	95
Packsizes:	2	GBP	85
		USD	125



100565651

DAYO CERAMIC PLATTER

Size:	Ø: 37.5 x H: 3 cm Ø: 14.8 x H: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Unglazed stoneware with engravings and hand-painted details	DKK	699
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	999
Info:	Wall mount included. Approved for food	NOK	919
Net. weight:	2 kg	EUR	95
Packsizes:	2	GBP	85
		USD	125



100562651

AYA CERAMIC PLATTER

Size:	Ø: 37.5 x H: 3 cm Ø: 14.8 x H: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Unglazed stoneware with engravings and hand-painted details	DKK	699
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	999
Info:	Wall mount included. Approved for food	NOK	919
Net. weight:	2 kg	EUR	95
Packsizes:	2	GBP	85
		USD	125

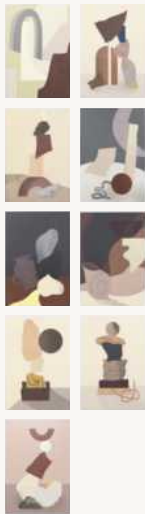


3246

HERMAN MAGAZINE STAND

Size:	W: 33 x H: 51 x D: 31 cm W: 13 x H: 20 x D: 12.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton canvas	DKK	599
	Powder coated metal frame	SEK	869
	with brass details and leather strings	NOK	789
		EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	69
Design:	In collaboration with Herman Studio	USD	109
Net. weight:	2 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

Limited Edition



100213202

STILL-LIFE GALLERY BOX

Size:	W: 22 x H: 3 x D: 33 cm W: 8.6 x H: 1.2 x D: 13 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Fabric covered box with magnetic fold-over closing.	DKK	999
	300g Munken Cream - uncoated paper	SEK	1.449
		NOK	1.315
		EUR	135
Care:	Clean with dry cloth	GBP	119
Info:	Limited edition of 500 boxes Contains nine A4 art prints that can be hung together or one by one	USD	179
Net. weight:	0.88 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

Fits a 50 x 70 cm poster



3138

WOODEN FRAME - LARGE

Size:	W: 51 x H: 2 x D: 1.5 cm W: 20 x H: 0.7 x D: 0.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Smoked oak	DKK	299
	Leather string	SEK	435
		NOK	395
		EUR	39
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	35
Info:	Hex key included	USD	55
Net. weight:	0.18 kg		
Packsizes:	4		

Fits an A3 poster



3111

WOODEN FRAME - SMALL

Size:	W: 31 x H: 2 x D: 1.5 cm W: 12.2 x H: 0.7 x D: 0.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Smoked oak	DKK	199
	Leather string	SEK	289
		NOK	259
		EUR	25
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	25
Info:	Hex key included	USD	35
Net. weight:	0.12 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



100610405

NEXUS POSTER 1 - DUSTY BLUE

Size:	W: 50 x H: 70 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 19.7 x H: 27.6 in		
Material:	170 g Munken Lynx Rough	DKK	249
	Uncoated recycled paper	SEK	359
Info:	Sold unframed	NOK	329
Design:	Jiaxi & Zhe	EUR	35
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	29
Packsizes:	4	USD	45



100611310

NEXUS POSTER 2 - RED ORANGE

Size:	W: 50 x H: 70 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 19.7 x H: 27.6 in		
Material:	170 g Munken Lynx Rough	DKK	249
	Uncoated recycled paper	SEK	359
Info:	Sold unframed	NOK	329
Design:	Jiaxi & Zhe	EUR	35
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	29
Packsizes:	4	USD	45



100612103

NEXUS POSTER 3 - GREY

Size:	W: 50 x H: 70 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 19.7 x H: 27.6 in		
Material:	170 g Munken Lynx Rough	DKK	249
	Uncoated recycled paper	SEK	359
Info:	Sold unframed	NOK	329
Design:	Jiaxi & Zhe	EUR	35
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	29
Packsizes:	4	USD	45



100613317

NEXUS POSTER 4 - YELLOW

Size:	W: 50 x H: 70 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 19.7 x H: 27.6 in		
Material:	170 g Munken Lynx Rough	DKK	249
	Uncoated recycled paper	SEK	359
Info:	Sold unframed	NOK	329
Design:	Jiaxi & Zhe	EUR	35
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	29
Packsizes:	4	USD	45



3060
Black



3092
Light Grey



WIRE BASKET - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 40 x H: 33 cm Ø: 15.7 x H: 13 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	399
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	579
Net. weight:	2.5 kg	NOK	525
Packsizes:	2	EUR	55
		GBP	49
		USD	75



3063
Black



3094
Light Grey



WIRE BASKET - MEDIUM

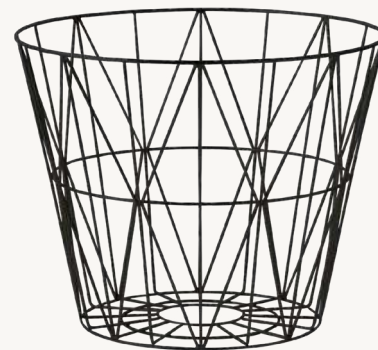
Size:	Ø: 50 x H: 39 cm Ø: 19.7 x H: 15.3 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	725
Net. weight:	3 kg	NOK	655
Packsizes:	2	EUR	65
		GBP	59
		USD	89



3066
Black



3096
Light Grey



WIRE BASKET - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 60 x H: 45 cm Ø: 23.6 x H: 17.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	599
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	869
Net. weight:	3.5 kg	NOK	789
Packsizes:	2	EUR	79
		GBP	69
		USD	109



3123
Smoked Oak



3185
Oiled Oak



3225
Black Oak



WIRE BASKET TOP - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 40 cm Ø: 15.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Smoked oak veneer	DKK	449
	Oiled oak veneer	SEK	649
	Black oak veneer	NOK	589
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	59
Net. weight:	1.7 kg	GBP	55
Packsizes:	2	USD	79



3124
Smoked Oak



3186
Oiled Oak



3226
Black Oak



WIRE BASKET TOP - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 50 cm Ø: 19.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Smoked oak veneer	DKK	599
	Oiled oak veneer	SEK	869
	Black oak veneer	NOK	789
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	79
Net. weight:	2.7 kg	GBP	69
Packsizes:	2	USD	109



3125
Smoked Oak



3187
Oiled Oak



3227
Black Oak



WIRE BASKET TOP - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 60 cm Ø: 23.6 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Smoked oak veneer	DKK	749
	Oiled oak veneer	SEK	1,085
	Black oak veneer	NOK	985
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	99
Net. weight:	3.2 kg	GBP	89
Packsizes:	2	USD	135

Product Overview

OFFICE

Spring / Summer 2020 Collection

NEW



110147651

COPENHAGEN POSTCARDS - SET OF 8

Size:	W: 15.2 x H: 21 x D: 0.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 6 x H: 8.3 x D: 0.1 in	DKK	199
Material:	Munken Lynx 400 g	SEK	289
Info:	Set of 8 different postcards with different Copenhagen watercolour illustrations. Comes in a folded craft box	NOK	259
		EUR	25
		GBP	25
		USD	35
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	12		

Biodegradable

Stackable



100313315

PAPER PULP BOXES - SET OF 2

Size:	W: 40 x H: 15 x D: 30 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 11.8 x H: 5.9 x D: 15.7 in	DKK	299
Material:	100% recycled paper pulp	SEK	435
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	NOK	395
	Keep away from wet areas	EUR	39
Warning:	Maximum load of content: 5 kg	GBP	35
		USD	55
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsize:	6		



100085101

ROB BASKET

Size:	Ø: 28 x H: 40 cm	Rec. retail price	
	Ø: 11 x H: 15.7 in	DKK	499
Material:	Powder coated metal	SEK	725
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	655
Net. weight:	1.9 kg	EUR	65
Packsize:	4	GBP	59
		USD	89



3235

FRAME PIN BOARD

Size:	W: 62 x H: 82 x D: 3.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 24.4 x H: 32.3 x D: 1.4 in	DKK	1.799
Material:	Painted ash frame. Cotton mix fabric	SEK	2.599
	Powder coated metal and cork case	NOK	2.365
		EUR	239
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	215
Net. weight:	5.8 kg	USD	325
Packsize:	1		



5000

SCENERY PIN BOARD - NARROW

Size:	W: 45 x H: 100 x D: 3.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 17.7 x H: 39.4 x D: 1.4 in	DKK	1.499
Material:	Black stained ash and cotton linen	SEK	2.169
		NOK	1.969
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	199
Net. weight:	3 kg	GBP	179
Packsize:	1	USD	275



5001

SCENERY PIN BOARD - LARGE

Size:	W: 75 x H: 100 x D: 3.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 29.5 x H: 39.4 x D: 1.4 in	DKK	2.499
Material:	Black stained ash and cotton linen	SEK	3.619
		NOK	3.289
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	339
Net. weight:	5 kg	GBP	315
Packsize:	1	USD	455



3372
Black Stained Ash



1003612774
Blue Stained Ash



100156108
Black Stained Ash



1003622774
Blue Stained Ash



110005101
Black



110006693
Cashmere



PAPER ORGANISER

Size:	W: 21 x H: 22.5 x D: 23 cm	Rec. retail price
	W: 8.3 x H: 8.9 x D: 9.1 in	DKK 599
		SEK 869
		NOK 789
Material:	Birch plywood with black and blue stained ash veneer	EUR 79
		GBP 69
		USD 109
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Registered design	
Net. weight:	0.8 kg	
Packsizes:	2	



LETTER TRAY

Size:	W: 33 x H: 6 x D: 24 cm	Rec. retail price
	W: 13 x H: 2.4 x D: 9.4 in	DKK 399
Material:	Birch plywood with black and blue stained ash veneer	SEK 579
		NOK 525
		EUR 55
		GBP 49
		USD 75
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Stackable. For A4 paper	
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	
Packsizes:	2	



2X2 ORGANISER

Size:	W: 22.8 x H: 12.7 x D: 28.3 cm	Rec. retail price
	W: 9 x H: 5 x D: 11.1 in	DKK 599
Material:	Powder coated metal	SEK 869
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK 789
Info:	Stackable trays	EUR 79
		GBP 69
		USD 109
Design:	Jamie Wolfond	
Net. weight:	2.8 kg	
Packsizes:	2	



3037
Smoked Oak



3370
Dark Stained Ash



3224
Smoked Oak



3371
Dark Stained Ash



8999

CLIPBOARD - A4

Size:	W: 23 x L: 31.5 cm	Rec. retail price
	W: 9.1 x L: 12.4 in	DKK 179
Material:	Smoked Oak:	SEK 259
	Smoked oak veneer	NOK 235
	Black Stained: Birch plywood with ash veneer. Metal clip	EUR 25
		GBP 19
		USD 35
Care:	Smoked Oak: Treat with oil when needed	
	Stained Black: Wipe with a damp cloth	
Net. Weight:	0.3 kg	
Packsizes:	6	

CLIPBOARD - A5

Size:	W: 17 x L: 25.5 cm	Rec. retail price
	W: 6.7 x L: 10 in	DKK 149
Material:	Smoked Oak: Smoked oak veneer	SEK 215
	Black Stained: Birch plywood with ash veneer	NOK 195
		EUR 19
		GBP 19
		USD 25
Care:	Smoked Oak: Treat with oil when needed	
	Stained Black: Wipe with a damp cloth	
Net. Weight:	0.2 kg	
Packsizes:	6	

GUESTBOOK

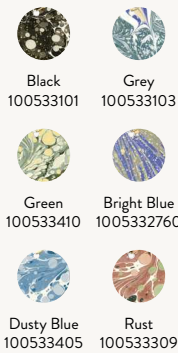
Size:	W: 23 x H: 23 x D: 2.5 cm	Rec. retail price
	W: 9.1 x H: 9.1 x D: 1 in	DKK 399
Material:	Cover: 2.3 mm cardboard with dark coated canvas	SEK 579
	Inside: 150g Munken Lynx Rough paper	NOK 525
		EUR 55
		GBP 49
		USD 75
Info:	Gold foil on cover. 192 pages	
	Grey ribbon bookmark	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	4	



100481651

GIFT WRAPPING BOOK - MARBLING

Size:	Book: L: 42 x W: 30 cm	Rec. retail price	
	Sheets: L: 60 x W: 42 cm	DKK	99
Material:	Book: L: 16.5 x W: 11.8 in	SEK	145
	Sheets: L: 23.6 x W: 16.5 in	NOK	129
Info:	90g uncoated	EUR	15
	recycled paper	GBP	9
Design:	FSC-certified paper	USD	19
	Twelve sheets		
Net. Weight:	Double-sided print		
	Marbling: Collaboration with Julia Genet		
Packsizes:	0.3 kg		
	12		



MARBLING GIFT TAGS - SET OF 6

Size:	W: 4 x H: 9 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 1.8 x H: 3.5 in	DKK	39
Material:	400 g FSC	SEK	55
	white craft paper	NOK	49
Info:	Six pcs incl. gold strings	EUR	5
	Marbling: Collaboration with Julia Genet	GBP	5
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	USD	5
Packsizes:	12		



4116

BRASS OFFICE TRAY

Size:	W: 30 x H: 2 x D: 15 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 11.8 x H: 0.8 x D: 5.9 in	DKK	399
Material:	Solid brass with matte lacquer	SEK	579
	Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	NOK	525
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	EUR	55
	Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	GBP	49
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	USD	75
Packsizes:	2		



4112

BRASS TRIANGLE STAND

Size:	W: 17 x H: 8.5 x D: 4.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 6.7 x H: 3.3 x D: 1.8 in	DKK	249
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish	SEK	359
	Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	NOK	329
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	EUR	35
	Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	GBP	29
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	USD	45
Packsizes:	8		



4115

BRASS PENCIL CUP

Size:	H: 8.9 x Ø: 6 cm	Rec. retail price	
	H: 3.5 x Ø: 2.4 in	DKK	199
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish	SEK	289
	Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	NOK	259
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	EUR	25
	Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	GBP	25
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	USD	35
Packsizes:	4		



4138

BRASS PENCIL HOLDER

Size:	W: 14 x H: 13.5 x D: 12 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 5.5 x H: 5.3 x D: 4.7 in	DKK	649
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish	SEK	939
	Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	NOK	855
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	EUR	85
	Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	GBP	79
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	USD	119
Packsizes:	2		

Product Overview

KITCHEN

Spring / Summer 2020 Collection

NEW



110236101
Black



1102342846
Yellow speckle



FLOW BOWL - SMALL

Size: Ø: 9 x H: 2.5 cm
Ø: 3.5 x H: 1 in
Material: Glazed porcelain
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
DKK	99
SEK	145
NOK	129
EUR	15
GBP	9
USD	19

NEW



110238101
Black



1102372846
Yellow speckle



FLOW BOWL - MEDIUM

Size: Ø: 14.5 x H: 5.5 cm
Ø: 5.7 x H: 2.2 in
Material: Glazed porcelain
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Net. weight: 0.3 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
DKK	149
SEK	215
NOK	195
EUR	19
GBP	19
USD	25

NEW



110240101
Black



1102412846
Yellow speckle



FLOW MUG

Size: W: 9 x H: 11 x D 12 cm
W: 3.5 x H: 4.3 x D 4.7 in
Material: Glazed porcelain
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Info: Volume: 36 cl.
Net. weight: 0.3 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
DKK	149
SEK	215
NOK	195
EUR	19
GBP	19
USD	25

NEW



110243101
Black



1102442846
Yellow speckle



FLOW JUG

Size: W: 10 x H: 22 x D 15 cm
W: 3.9 x H: 8.7 x D 5.9 in
Material: Glazed porcelain
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Info: Volume: 1 L.
Net. weight: 0.8 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
DKK	399
SEK	579
NOK	525
EUR	55
GBP	49
USD	75

NEW



110246101
Black



1102472846
Yellow speckle



FLOW PLATE - SMALL

Size: Ø: 15 x H: 1.5 cm
Ø: 5.9 x H: 0.6 in
Material: Glazed porcelain
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Net. weight: 0.2 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
DKK	149
SEK	215
NOK	195
EUR	19
GBP	19
USD	25

NEW



110250101
Black



1102512846
Yellow speckle



FLOW PLATE - MEDIUM

Size: Ø: 22 x H: 1.5 cm
Ø: 8.7 x H: 0.6 in
Material: Glazed porcelain
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Net. weight: 0.5 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
DKK	199
SEK	289
NOK	259
EUR	25
GBP	25
USD	35

NEW



110253101
Black



1102542846
Yellow speckle



FLOW JAR - WITH SPOON

Size: W: 7.5 x H: 8 x D 8 cm
W: 3 x H: 3.1 x D 3.1 in
Material: Glazed porcelain
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Net. weight: 0.4 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
DKK	199
SEK	289
NOK	259
EUR	25
GBP	25
USD	35





100588209

SEKKI COFFEE POT

Size:	W: 11 x H: 15.5 x D: 15.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 4.4 x H: 6.18 x D: 6.2 in	DKK	399
		SEK	579
		NOK	525
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze	EUR	55
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	GBP	49
Info:	Volume: 1 L	USD	75
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



100589209

SEKKI COFFEE DRINKER

Size:	W: 11 x H: 9 x D: 14 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 4.33 x H: 3.5 x D: 5.51 in	DKK	199
		SEK	289
		NOK	259
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze	EUR	25
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	GBP	25
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	USD	35
Packsizes:	4		



100590209

SEKKI MILK JAR

Size:	W: 8 x H: 9.5 x D: 12 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 3 x H: 3.7 x D: 4.6 in	DKK	199
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze	SEK	289
		NOK	259
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	25
Info:	Volume: 25 cl	GBP	25
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	USD	35
Packsizes:	4		



100591209

SEKKI MUG

Size:	W: 10.5 x H: 9 x D: 7.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 4.1 x H: 3.5 x D: 3 in	DKK	129
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze	SEK	185
		NOK	169
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	15
Info:	Volume: 26 cl	GBP	15
Net. weight:	0.25 kg	USD	25
Packsizes:	6		



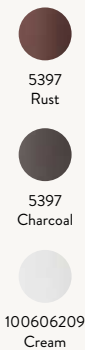
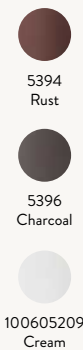
SEKKI CUP

Size:	Ø: 5.5 x H: 6.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	Ø: 2.1 x H: 2.5 in	DKK	69
Material:	Rust and Charcoal: Unglazed solid dyed stoneware	SEK	99
		NOK	89
		EUR	9
		GBP	9
		USD	15
Care:	Dishwasher-safe		
Info:	Volume: 10 cl. Suitable as espresso cups.		
Net. weight:	0.08 kg		
Packsizes:	6		



SEKKI CUP - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 7.7 x H: 9.2 cm	Rec. retail price	
	Ø: 3 x H: 3.6 in	DKK	99
Material:	Rust and Charcoal: Unglazed solid dyed stoneware	SEK	145
		NOK	129
		EUR	15
		GBP	9
		USD	19
Care:	Dishwasher-safe		
Info:	Volume: 26 cl		
Net. weight:	0.16 kg		
Packsizes:	6		





5382
Rust



5381
Charcoal



100603209
Cream



100583209

SEKKI PLATE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 19 x H: 3 cm Ø: 7.3 x H: 1.2 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze	DKK	169
		SEK	245
		NOK	219
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	25
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	GBP	19
Packsize:	6	USD	29



100584209

SEKKI PLATE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 25.5 x H: 3 cm Ø: 10.12 x H: 1.3 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze	DKK	249
		SEK	359
		NOK	329
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	35
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	GBP	29
Packsize:	6	USD	45



SEKKI SALT JAR

Size:	Ø: 7.5 x H: 3.3 cm Ø: 1.3 x H: 3 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Rust and Charcoal:	DKK	99
	Unglazed solid	SEK	145
	dyed stoneware	NOK	129
	Cream: Stoneware with cream coloured glaze	EUR	15
		GBP	9
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	USD	19
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsize:	4		



100585209

SEKKI BOWL - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 12.2 x H: 5.5 cm Ø: 4.8 x H: 2.2 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze	DKK	129
		SEK	185
		NOK	169
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	15
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP	15
Packsize:	6	USD	25



100586209

SEKKI BOWL - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 18 x H: 6.5 cm Ø: 7 x H: 2.5 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze	DKK	229
		SEK	329
		NOK	299
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	29
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	GBP	29
Packsize:	6	USD	39



100587209

SEKKI BOWL - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 23.4 x H: 7.6 cm Ø: 9.2 x H: 3 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze	DKK	349
		SEK	499
		NOK	459
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	45
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	GBP	39
Packsize:	6	USD	65

NEW



110232211

BRUS CARAFE

Size:	W: 12.1 x H: 28 x D: 12.2 cm W: 4.8 x H: 11 x D: 4.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass with bubbles	DKK	279
Care:	Dishwasher safe	SEK	399
Info:	Volume: 1.1 L.	NOK	365
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	EUR	35
Packsizes:	4	GBP	35
		USD	49

NEW



110233211

BRUS GLASS

Size:	W: 8.5 x H: 11.5 x D: 8.8 cm W: 3.3 x H: 4.5 x D: 3.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass with bubbles	DKK	79
Care:	Dishwasher safe	SEK	115
Info:	Volume: 27 cl.	NOK	105
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	EUR	9
Packsizes:	12	GBP	9
		USD	15



100480112

STILL MUGS - SET OF 2 - SMOKED GREY

Size:	W: 12.2 x H: 10 x D: 8 cm W: 4.8 x H: 3.9 x D: 3.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	DKK	199
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	289
Info:	Volume: 34 cl.	NOK	259
Net. weight:	0.28 kg	EUR	25
Packsizes:	6	GBP	25
		USD	35



100479211

STILL MUGS - SET OF 2 - CLEAR

Size:	W: 12.2 x H: 10 x D: 8 cm W: 4.8 x H: 3.9 x D: 3.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	DKK	199
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	289
Info:	Volume: 34 cl.	NOK	259
Net. weight:	0.28 kg	EUR	25
Packsizes:	6	GBP	25
		USD	35



5456

STILL TEAPOT

Size:	W: 21.5 x H: 17.5 x D: 15 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 8.5 x H: 6.8 x D: 5.9 in		
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	DKK	499
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	725
Info:	Volume: 1.25 L.	NOK	655
	Registered design	EUR	65
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	GBP	59
Packsize:	4	USD	89



NEW



110231211

STILL GLASSES - SET OF 2

Size:	Ø: 7.7 x H: 9.5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	Ø: 3 x H: 3.7 in		
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	DKK	199
Care:	Dishwasher safe	SEK	289
Info:	Volume: 25 cl.	NOK	259
		EUR	25
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	GBP	25
Packsize:	6	USD	35

NEW





110230211

STILL CARAFE

Size:	Ø: 9.5 x H: 29 cm	Recommended retail price	
	Ø: 3.7 x H: 11.4 in		
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	DKK	299
Care:	Dishwasher safe	SEK	435
Info:	Volume: 1.4 L.	NOK	395
	Registered design	EUR	39
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	GBP	35
Packsize:	4	USD	55





- 
100488211
Clear
- 
100489112
Smoked Grey

RIPPLE WINE GLASSES - SET OF 2

Size:	Ø: 7.5 x H: 12.5 cm Ø: 3 x H: 4.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	DKK	299
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	435
Info:	Volume: 27 cl. Registered design	NOK	395
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	EUR	39
Packsize:	6	GBP	35
		USD	55





- 
100373211
Clear
- 
100478112
Smoked Grey

RIPPLE SMALL GLASSES - SET OF 4

Size:	Ø: 5.2 x H: 6.2 cm Ø: 2 x H: 2.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	DKK	249
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	359
Info:	Volume: 6 cl. Registered design	NOK	329
Net. weight:	0.16 kg	EUR	35
Packsize:	6	GBP	29
		USD	45



- 
5438
Clear
- 
100127112
Smoked Grey

RIPPLE GLASSES - SET OF 4

Size:	Ø: 7 x H: 8.8 cm Ø: 2.7 x H: 3.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	DKK	299
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	435
Info:	Volume: 20 cl. Registered design	NOK	395
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	EUR	39
Packsize:	6	GBP	35
		USD	55



RIPPLE LONG DRINK GLASSES - SET OF 4

Size:	Ø: 7 x H: 14 cm	Recommended retail price	
	Ø: 2.7 x H: 5.5 in		
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	DKK	399
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	579
Info:	Volume: 30 cl.	NOK	525
	Registered design	EUR	55
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	GBP	49
Packsize:	6	USD	75



RIPPLE CHAMPAGNE SAUCERS - SET OF 2

Size:	H: 11 x Ø: 10.5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	H: 4.3 x Ø: 4.1 in		
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	DKK	299
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	435
Info:	Volume: 15 cl.	NOK	395
	Registered design	EUR	39
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	GBP	35
Packsize:	6	USD	55



RIPPLE SMALL CARAFE SET

Size:	Ø: 7.6 x H: 17.90 x cm	Recommended retail price	
	Ø: 3 x H: 7 in		
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	DKK	249
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	359
Info:	Volume: 0.5 L.	NOK	329
	Registered design	EUR	35
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	GBP	29
Packsize:	6	USD	45



RIPPLE CARAFE

Size:	Ø: 9 x H: 34 cm	Recommended retail price	
	Ø: 3.5 x H: 13.3 in		
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	DKK	249
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	359
Info:	Volume: 1 L.	NOK	329
	Registered design	EUR	35
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	GBP	29
Packsize:	4	USD	45



5337

NEU CUP

Size:	Ø: 13 x H: 5.5 cm Ø: 5.1 x H: 2.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	DKK	99
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	145
Info:	Volume: 25 cl. Registered design	NOK	129
Net.weight:	0.2 kg	EUR	15
Packsizes:	6	GBP	9
		USD	19



5339

NEU BOWL - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 24 x H: 7 cm Ø: 9.4 x H: 2.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	DKK	349
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	499
Net.weight:	0.9 kg	NOK	459
Packsizes:	2	EUR	45
		GBP	39
		USD	65



5341

NEU PLATE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 22 cm Ø: 8.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	DKK	149
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	215
Net.weight:	0.6 kg	NOK	195
Packsizes:	6	EUR	19
		GBP	19
		USD	25



5342

NEU PLATE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 28 cm Ø: 11 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	DKK	199
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	SEK	289
Net.weight:	1.1 kg	NOK	259
Packsizes:	6	EUR	25
		GBP	25
		USD	35

NEW



100545206
Natural



100546101
Black

NEW



1102102845
Oak



110209106
Black Painted Oak



ICON BROOM SET

Size: W: 23 x H: 103 x D 21 cm
W: 9.1 x H: 40.6 x D 8.3 in
Material: Beech wood and ABS plastic
Info: In collaboration with Herman Studio
Registered design
Net. weight: 1 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
DKK	899
SEK	1.305
NOK	1.185
EUR	119
GBP	109
USD	165

BON WOODEN TRAY - EXTRA SMALL

Size: W: 36 x H: 6 x D: 12 cm
W: 14.2 x H: 2.4 x D: 4.7 in
Material: Natural oak with PU coating
Black painted oak with PU coating
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Do not leave the surface wet
Net. weight: 0.5 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
DKK	399
SEK	579
NOK	525
EUR	55
GBP	49
USD	75



3398
Oak



3400
Black Painted Oak



3399
Oak



3401
Black Painted Oak



BON WOODEN TRAY - SMALL

Size: W: 36 x H: 6 x D: 28 cm
W: 14.1 x H: 2.4 x D: 11 in
Material: Natural oak with PU coating
Black painted oak with PU coating
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Do not leave the surface wet
Net. weight: 1 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
DKK	499
SEK	725
NOK	655
EUR	65
GBP	59
USD	89

BON WOODEN TRAY - LARGE

Size: W: 47 x H: 6 x D: 36 cm
W: 18.5 x H: 2.4 x D: 14.1 in
Material: Natural oak with PU coating
Black painted oak with PU coating
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Do not leave the surface wet
Net. weight: 1.5 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
DKK	699
SEK	999
NOK	919
EUR	95
GBP	85
USD	125

NEW



100745115

STAGE BOARD - LARGE

Size:	W: 27 x H: 44 x D: 1.5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 10.6 x H: 17.3 x D: 0.6 in		
Material:	Varnished Ash wood	DKK	449
Care:	Rinse in hot water on both sides	SEK	649
	Not dishwasher safe	NOK	589
Info:	FSC Ash wood	EUR	59
Net. weight:	1.2 kg	GBP	55
Packsizes:	4	USD	79



100195115

STAGE BOARD SET

Size:	Oval: W: 37 x H: 19.5 x D: 1.5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 14.5 x H: 7.68 x D: 0.5 in		
	Long: W: 44 x H: 12 x D: 1.5 cm	DKK	599
	W: 17.5 x H: 7.68 x D: 0.5 in	SEK	869
Material:	Varnished ash wood	NOK	789
Care:	Rinse in hot water on both sides	EUR	79
	Not dishwasher-safe	GBP	69
Info:	FSC Ash wood	USD	109
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



Comes in a cotton bag

5649

TOMO KITCHEN TOOLS

Size:	Large spoon: L: 32 x W: 7 cm / L: 12.6 x W: 2.76 in	Recommended retail price	
	Spatula: L: 34 x W: 7 cm / L: 13.39 x W: 2.76 in		
	Tong: L: 27 x W: 3.5 cm / L: 10.63 x W: 1.38 in	DKK	499
	Small spoon: L: 22 x W: 4.8 cm / L: 8.66 x W: 1.89 in	SEK	725
Material:	Carbonised ash wood	NOK	655
Care:	Hand-wash. Not dishwasher-safe	EUR	65
Info:	Rolled in a cotton bag: L: 35 cm x W: 7.5 cm	GBP	59
	L: 13.78 in x W: 2.95 in	USD	89
Net. weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



4245

ALZA CHAMPAGNE COOLER

Size:	Ø: 23 x H: 23 cm	Recommended retail price	
	Ø: 9 x H: 9 in		
Material:	White Indian Banswara Marble	DKK	2.499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth or gentle clean with soft sponge and mild detergent	SEK	3.619
	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	NOK	3.289
Info:		EUR	339
		GBP	315
Net. weight:	8 kg	USD	455
Packsizes:	1		



100535502

PAPER TOWEL HOLDER

Size:	Ø: 14 x H: 32 cm Ø: 5.5 x H: 12.6 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Brass with black patina	DKK	349
	Black Indian Selvare	SEK	499
	marble	NOK	459
		EUR	45
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	39
Net. weight:	0.8 kg	USD	65
Packsize:	4		



5703

HEXAGON STAND - BRASS

Size:	Ø: 15 x H: 30 cm Ø: 5.9 x H: 11.8 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte	DKK	349
	lacquer and white marble	SEK	499
		NOK	459
		EUR	45
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth.	GBP	39
	Do not use an abrasive	USD	65
	surface or chemicals for		
	cleaning		
Net. weight:	0.9 kg		
Packsize:	4		



100475501

FEIN CAKE SERVER

Size:	W: 22 x H: 5 x D: 7 cm W: 8.7 x H: 2 x D: 2.8 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Stainless steel with PVD	DKK	299
	coating	SEK	435
		NOK	395
		EUR	39
Care:	Not dishwasher-safe	GBP	35
Net. weight:	0.12 kg	USD	55
Packsize:	6		



5726

FEIN SALAD SERVERS - SET OF 2

Size:	W: 6 x L: 30 cm W: 2.4 x L: 11.8 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Stainless steel with	DKK	349
	PVD coating	SEK	499
		NOK	459
		EUR	45
Care:	Not dishwasher-safe	GBP	39
Net. weight:	0.25 kg	USD	65
Packsize:	8		



5759
Brass



100742502
Black Brass

NEW



5746

FEIN TIPPING MEASURE

Size:	Ø: 5 x L: 13.4 cm Ø: 2 x L: 5.3 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Stainless steel with	DKK	149
	PVD coating	SEK	215
		NOK	195
		EUR	19
Care:	Not dishwasher-safe	GBP	19
Net. weight:	0.04 kg	USD	25
Packsize:	8		

FEIN BOTTLE OPENER

Size:	W: 12.5 H: 13.2 x D: 3.2 cm W: 4.9 H: 0.4 x D: 1.3 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Brass: Solid brass	DKK	149
	Black Brass: Solid brass	SEK	215
	with black patina	NOK	195
		EUR	19
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	GBP	19
	This product has a delicate	USD	25
	surface. Please handle		
	with care		
Info:	Registered design		
Net. weight:	0.05 kg		
Packsize:	6		



5743

FEIN RELISH FORK

Size:	W: 1.1 x L: 12.5 cm W: 0.4 x L: 4.9 in	Rec. retail price	
		DKK	79
Material:	Stainless steel with PVD coating	SEK	115
		NOK	105
Care:	Not dishwasher-safe	EUR	9
Net. weight:	0.01 kg	GBP	9
Packsize:	8	USD	15



5730

FEIN SMALL SPOON

Size:	W: 2.5 x L: 9 cm W: 1 x L: 3.5 in	Rec. retail price	
		DKK	79
Material:	Stainless steel with PVD coating	SEK	115
		NOK	105
Care:	Not dishwasher-safe	EUR	9
Net. weight:	0.01 kg	GBP	9
Packsize:	8	USD	15



5745

FEIN LONG SPOON

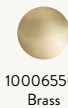
Size:	W: 2.8 x L: 18 cm W: 1.1 x L: 7.1 in	Rec. retail price	
		DKK	99
Material:	Stainless steel with PVD coating	SEK	145
		NOK	129
Care:	Not dishwasher-safe	EUR	15
Net. weight:	0.02 kg	GBP	9
Packsize:	8	USD	19



5744

FEIN SPRINKLE SPOON

Size:	W: 3.5 x L: 7.5 cm W: 1.4 x L: 3 in	Rec. retail price	
		DKK	99
Material:	Stainless steel with PVD coating	SEK	145
		NOK	129
Care:	Not dishwasher-safe	EUR	15
Net. weight:	0.02 kg	GBP	9
Packsize:	8	USD	19



100065501
Brass



100065502
Black Brass



5102

CORK COASTER

Size:	Ø: 16 x H: 3 cm Ø: 6.3 x H: 1.2 in	Rec. retail price	
		DKK	179
Material:	Cork with leather string	SEK	259
		NOK	235
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	25
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	GBP	19
Packsize:	6	USD	35

POND TRIVETS - SET OF 3

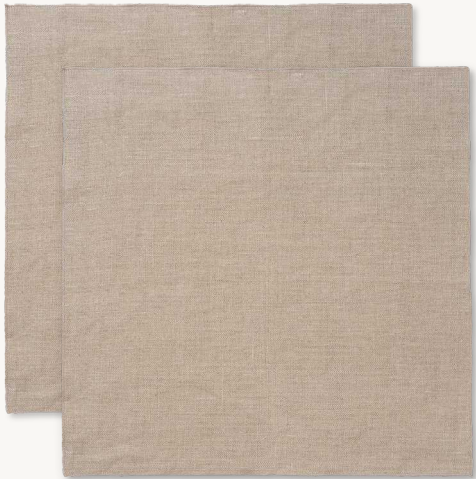
Size:	W: 14 x H: 25 x D: 0.6 cm W: 5.5 x H: 9.8 x D: 0.2 in	Rec. retail price	
		DKK	499
Material:	Brass: Solid brass	SEK	725
	Black Brass: Solid brass with black patina	NOK	658
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	EUR	65
	This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care	GBP	59
		USD	89
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsize:	4		



100389501

FLOW NAPKIN RINGS - SET OF 4

Size:	W: 6.8 x H: 1 x D: 6.5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 2.8 x H: 0.4 x D: 2.6 in		
Material:	Solid cast brass	DKK	299
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	435
	This product has a delicate surface	NOK	395
	Please handle with care	EUR	39
	Brass is a natural material and will patinate over time	GBP	35
		USD	55
Info:			
Net. weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsize:	8		



100493203

LINEN NAPKINS - SET OF 2

Size:	W: 40 x L: 40 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 15.7 x L: 15.7 in		
Material:	100% linen	DKK	299
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Soak in cold water for 24 hours before first wash and use	SEK	435
		NOK	395
		EUR	39
		GBP	35
		USD	55
Net. Weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsize:	4		



5479
Brass



5480
Black



KITCHEN ROD - INCL. 6 HOOKS

Size:	W: 55.3 x H: 9.6 x D: 6.1 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 21.7 x H: 3.8 x D: 2.4 in		
Material:	Brass	DKK	599
	Brass with a black powder coating	SEK	869
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	NOK	789
	Brass: Polish when needed. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care.	EUR	79
		GBP	69
		USD	109
Info:	Do not use chemicals for cleaning		
	Includes 6 hooks. Maximum load: 5 kg		
	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	4		



100319103
Grey



100319403
Dark Blue



EARTH PLACE MAT

Size:	W: 42 x L: 30 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 16.5 x L: 11.8 in		
Material:	100% cotton	DKK	149
Care:	Dry clean only	SEK	215
Info:	Woven cotton place mat with fringes	NOK	195
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	EUR	19
Packsize:	4	GBP	19
		USD	25



110189651

COPENHAGEN TEA TOWEL

Size:	W: 19 x H: 25 cm	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton with watercolour print	DKK	119
Care:	30°C wash	SEK	169
Info:	Packed in cardboard envelope	NOK	155
Net. weight:	0.08 kg	EUR	15
Packsizes:	6	GBP	15
		USD	19





HALE YARN-DYED TEA TOWELS

Size:	W: 50 x L: 70 cm W: 19.7 x L: 27.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Yarn-dyed. 50% linen. 50% cotton	DKK	119
Care:	40°C wash. Soak in cold water for 24 hours before first wash and use	SEK	169
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	NOK	155
Packsizes:	4	EUR	15
		GBP	15
		USD	19



- 
5059
Grey
- 
5062
Blue
- 
5060
Bordeaux
- 
5063
Rose
- 
5061
Beige
- 
5064
Green



- 
100513303
Dusty Rose
- 
100513204
Sand
- 
100513403
Dark Blue
- 
100513408
Dark Green

GRAIN JACQUARD TEA TOWEL

Size:	W: 50 x L: 70 cm W: 19.7 x L: 27.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK	99
Care:	40°C wash	SEK	145
Info:	GOTS-certified. Twill-woven melange effect	NOK	129
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	EUR	15
Packsizes:	6	GBP	9
		USD	19

TWOFOLD ORGANIC CLOTH - SET OF 2

Size:	W: 26 x L: 26 cm W: 10.2 x L: 10.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK	99
Care:	40°C wash	SEK	145
Info:	GOTS-certified	NOK	129
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	EUR	15
Packsizes:	8	GBP	9
		USD	19



100528405
Dusty Blue



100528309
Rust



100117303
Dusty Rose



100117415
Dull Blue



MARBLING PAPER NAPKINS

Size:	W: 16.5 x H: 16.5 cm W: 6.5 H: 6.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Packs of 20. 3-ply FSC tissue 16.5 GSM. Chlorine-Free paper. Biodegradation Ability Water Based Inks. Environment Friendly	DKK	49
		SEK	69
		NOK	65
		EUR	5
Info:	Food safe	GBP	5
Design:	In collaboration with Julia Genet	USD	9
Net. weight:	0.11 kg		
Packsizes:	12		

AKIN KNITTED TEA COZY

Size:	Ø: 28 x H: 22 cm Ø: 11 x H: 8.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton with lurex detail Cotton lining. Recycled polyester padding	DKK	249
		SEK	359
		NOK	329
		EUR	35
Care:	30°C gentle wash	GBP	29
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	USD	45
Packsizes:	4		



5641
Rose



5645
Honey Gold



5646
Dull Blue



5639
Rose



5647
Honey Gold



5648
Dull Blue

AKIN KNITTED DISH CLOTH - SET OF 2

Size:	W: 26 x L: 32 cm W: 10.2 x L: 12.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton with lurex detail	DKK	99
		SEK	145
		NOK	129
		EUR	15
Care:	40°C wash	GBP	9
Info:	Set of 2	USD	19
Net. weight:	0.05 kg		
Packsizes:	8		

AKIN KNITTED HAND TOWEL

Size:	W: 35 x L: 50 cm W: 13.7 x L: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton with lurex detail	DKK	119
		SEK	169
		NOK	155
		EUR	15
Care:	40°C wash	GBP	15
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	USD	19
Packsizes:	4		



100096401

DENIM APRON

Size:	W: 72 x H: 86 cm W: 28.3 x H: 33.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton denim	DKK	449
	Striped cotton webbing	SEK	649
		NOK	589
Care:	30°C gentle wash	EUR	59
Info:	GOTS-certified. Adjustable D-ring neckstrap and press buttons	GBP	55
		USD	79
Warning:	Colours may come off on light colours		
Net. weight:	0.14 kg		
Packsizes:	6		



100067401

DENIM HALF APRON

Size:	W: 75 x H: 50 cm W: 29.5 x H: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton denim	DKK	349
	Striped cotton webbing	SEK	499
		NOK	459
Care:	30°C gentle wash	EUR	45
Info:	GOTS-certified	GBP	39
		USD	65
Warning:	Colours may come off on light colours		
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsizes:	6		



100068401

DENIM OVEN MITT

Size:	W: 13.5 x H: 28 x D: 1.0 cm W: 5.3 x H: 11 x D: 0.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton denim	DKK	179
	Striped webbing loop	SEK	259
	Rinse washed	NOK	235
	Recycled polyester padding	EUR	25
		GBP	19
Care:	30°C gentle wash	USD	35
Warning:	Colours may come off on light colours		
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsizes:	8		



100069401

DENIM POT HOLDERS - SET OF 2

Size:	W: 21 x H: 21 x D: 1 cm W: 8.3 x H: 8.3 x D: 0.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton denim	DKK	249
	Striped webbing loop	SEK	359
	Rinse washed	NOK	329
	Recycled polyester padding	EUR	35
		GBP	29
Care:	30°C gentle wash	USD	45
Warning:	Colours may come off on light colours		
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsizes:	8		

Product Overview

BATHROOM

Spring / Summer 2020 Collection

NEW



1102102845
Oak



110209106
Black Painted Oak



BON WOODEN TRAY - EXTRA SMALL

Size:	W: 36 x H: 6 x D: 12 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 14.2 x H: 2.4 x D: 4.7 in		
Material:	Natural oak with PU coating	DKK	399
	Black painted oak with PU coating	SEK	579
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	525
	Do not leave the surface wet	EUR	55
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	GBP	49
Packsize:	2	USD	75

NEW

Fits Bon
Wooden Tray
Extra
Small



110226101

BON ACCESSORIES - PETITE CUP

Size:	Ø: 5.5 x H: 6.5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	Ø: 2.2 x H: 2.6 in		
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	DKK	79
Care:	Dishwasher safe	SEK	115
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	NOK	105
Packsize:	12	EUR	9
		GBP	9
		USD	15



NEW

Fits Bon
Wooden Tray
Extra
Small



110149101

BON ACCESSORIES - PETITE TRAY

Size:	W: 14 x H: 1.5 x D: 10.5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 5.5 x H: 0.6 x D: 4.1 in		
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	DKK	119
Care:	Dishwasher safe	SEK	169
Net. weight:	0.15 kg	NOK	155
Packsize:	8	EUR	15
		GBP	15
		USD	19

NEW

Fits Bon
Wooden Tray
Extra
Small

NEW

Fits Bon
Wooden Tray
Extra
Small

110204101

BON ACCESSORIES - SOAP TRAY

Size:	W: 12.5 x H: 0.9 x D: 8.9 cm W: 4.9 x H: 0.4 x D: 3.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	DKK	119
Care:	Dishwasher safe	SEK	169
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	NOK	155
Packsize:	8	EUR	15
		GBP	15
		USD	19



110205101

BON ACCESSORIES - TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER

Size:	Ø: 4 x H: 3 cm Ø: 1.6 x H: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	DKK	49
Care:	Dishwasher safe	SEK	69
Net. weight:	0.05 kg	NOK	65
Packsize:	12	EUR	5
		GBP	5
		USD	9

NEW

Fits Bon
Wooden Tray
Extra
Small

NEW

Fits Bon
Wooden Tray
Extra
Small

110228101

BON ACCESSORIES - LARGE CONTAINER

Size:	Ø: 9 x H: 10.5 cm Ø: 3.5 x H: 4.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	DKK	179
Care:	Dishwasher safe	SEK	259
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	NOK	235
Packsize:	8	EUR	25
		GBP	19
		USD	35



110227101

BON ACCESSORIES - SMALL CONTAINER

Size:	Ø: 9.8 x H: 6.3 cm Ø: 3.9 x H: 2.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	DKK	149
Care:	Dishwasher safe	SEK	215
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	NOK	195
Packsize:	8	EUR	19
		GBP	19
		USD	25

NEW

Detachable from stand



110208501

POND TABLE MIRROR

Size:	W: 20.8 x H: 29.4 x D: 16 cm W: 8.2 x H: 11.6 x D: 6.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mirror glass. MDF backing with a brass plated zinc frame and stand	DKK	599
		SEK	869
		NOK	789
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	79
Info:	Mirror is detachable from the stand	GBP	69
	Registered design	USD	109
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



100543101

POND MIRROR - SMALL

Size:	W: 52 x H: 50 x D: 1.5 cm W: 20.5 x H: 19.7 x D: 0.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mirror glass. MDF backing with a brass plated zinc frame	DKK	999
		SEK	1.449
		NOK	1.315
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	135
Info:	L-shaped screws for wall mounting included	GBP	119
	Registered design	USD	179
Net. weight:	3.5 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



Full Figure Mirror

100544101

POND MIRROR - LARGE

Size:	W: 63.5 x H: 110 x D: 1.5 cm W: 25 x H: 43.25 x D: 0.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mirror glass. MDF backing with a brass plated zinc frame	DKK	1.999
		SEK	2.895
		NOK	2.629
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	269
Info:	Can also be hanged horizontally	GBP	239
	L-shaped screws for wall mounting included	USD	365
Info:	Registered design		
Net. weight:	9 kg		
Packsizes:	1		

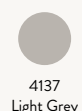
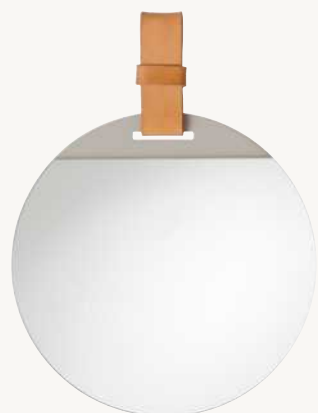


Small Full Figure Mirror

3375

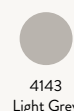
POISE OVAL MIRROR

Size:	W: 28.3 x H: 99 x D: 2.6 cm W: 11.1 x H: 38.9 x D: 1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mirror on black powder coated metal frame and black painted ash wooden hook	DKK	1.499
		SEK	2.169
		NOK	1.969
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	199
Info:	Wooden hook included	GBP	179
	Bracket for wall mounting on backside of mirror. No screws included, since different wall requires different types of rawlplugs and screws	USD	275
Net. weight:	3.7 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

4137
Light Grey100003101
Black

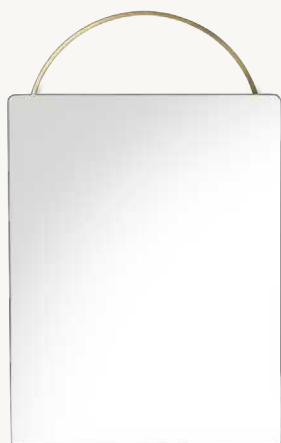
ENTER MIRROR - SMALL

Size:	W: 26 x H: 35 x D: 1 cm W: 10.2 x H: 13.8 x D: 0.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mirror on powder coated metal with harness or black leather strap	DKK	649
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	939
Info:	Mounting screws not included	NOK	855
	Registered design	EUR	85
Design:	Collaboration with Søren Rose Studio	GBP	79
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	USD	119
Packsize:	2		

4143
Light Grey100116101
Black

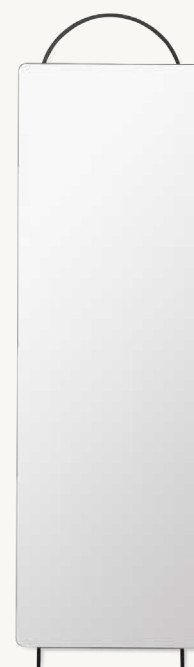
ENTER MIRROR - LARGE

Size:	W: 45 x H: 53 x D: 1 cm W: 17.7 x H: 20.8 x D: 0.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mirror on powder coated metal with harness or black leather strap	DKK	1,199
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	1,739
Info:	Mounting screws not included	NOK	1,579
	Registered design	EUR	159
Design:	Collaboration with Søren Rose Studio	GBP	145
Net. weight:	3.9 kg	USD	219
Packsize:	2		

4185
Brass100001101
Black

ADORN MIRROR - FACE

Size:	W: 35 x H: 53 x D: 1.8 cm W: 13.7 x H: 20.8 x D: 0.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass powder coated metal frame and mirror	DKK	849
	Powder coated metal frame and mirror glass	SEK	1,229
Care:	Wipe with a soft damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent	NOK	1,115
Info:	Mounting screws not included	EUR	115
	Registered design	GBP	99
Net. weight:	3.3 kg	USD	155
Packsize:	1		

4186
Brass100002101
Black

ADORN MIRROR - FULL SIZE

Size:	W: 45 x H: 159 x D: 3 cm W: 17.7 x H: 62.6 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass powder coated metal frame and mirror	DKK	1,999
	Powder coated metal frame and glass mirror	SEK	2,895
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent	NOK	2,629
Info:	Mounting screws not included	EUR	269
	Registered design	GBP	239
Net. weight:	12.3 kg	USD	365
Packsize:	1		



100215101

OBU JEWELLERY STAND

Size:	W: 16.3 x H: 32.6 x D: 14.2 cm W: 6.4 x H: 12.8 x D: 5.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black marble base with powder coated metal frame	DKK	599
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	869
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	NOK	789
Packsizes:	2	EUR	79
		GBP	69
		USD	109



3303

HERMAN LAUNDRY STAND

Size:	W: 50 x H: 65 x D: 40 cm W: 19.7 x H: 25.6 x D: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton canvas. Powder coated metal frame with brass details and leather strings	DKK	999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	1.449
Info:	Registered design	NOK	1.315
Design:	In collaboration with Herman Studio	EUR	135
Net. weight:	4 kg	GBP	119
Packsizes:	2	USD	179



Foldable

3374

DORA CLOTHES STAND

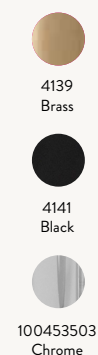
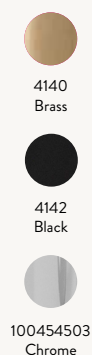
Size (folded):	W: 60 x H: 132.5 x D: 5.5 cm W: 23.6 x H: 52.1 x D: 2.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	1.499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	2.169
Info:	Foldable	NOK	1.969
Net. weight:	5 kg	EUR	199
Packsizes:	2	GBP	179
		USD	275



4225

COAT HANGERS - BLACK - SET OF 3

Size:	W: 41 x H: 24 x D: 1.4 cm W: 16.1 x H: 9.5 x D: 0.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Frame: Powder coated metal Cross bar: Black stained wood	DKK	299
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	435
Info:	Turnable hook	NOK	395
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	EUR	39
Packsizes:	4	GBP	35
		USD	55



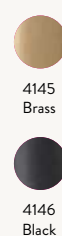
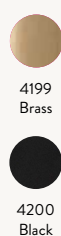
TOILET PAPER HOLDER

Size:	W: 17.5 x H: 16 x D: 2 cm W: 6.9 x H: 5.9 x D: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish and oiled oak wood	DKK	199
	Powder coated metal and painted wood	SEK	289
	Chrome-plated metal and ash wood	NOK	259
		EUR	25
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	25
Info:	Screw included. Registered design	USD	35
Net. weight:	0.07 kg		
Packsize:	8		

TOWEL HANGER

Size:	W: 20.5 x H: 20.5 x D: 2 cm W: 8 x H: 8 x D: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish and oiled oak wood	DKK	249
	Powder coated metal and painted wood	SEK	359
	Chrome-plated metal and ash wood	NOK	329
		EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	29
Info:	Screw included. Registered design	USD	45
Net. weight:	0.07 kg		
Packsize:	8		

Handle
fits our
hooks



POISE HAND MIRROR

Size:	W: 14.5 x H: 28.5 x D: 1 cm W: 5.7 x H: 11.2 x D: 0.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte finish	DKK	499
	Powder coated metal with matte finish	SEK	725
		NOK	655
		EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	GBP	59
	Brass: This product has a delicate surface	USD	89
	Please handle with care. Polish when needed.		
	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time		
Info:	Delivered in a cotton bag and gift box		
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	0.4 kg		
Packsize:	4		

BATHROOM SHELF

Size:	W: 26 x H: 21 x D: 10 cm W: 10.2 x H: 8.3 x D: 3.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass plated metal and oiled oak wood	Black Brass / Brass	
	Powder coated metal and painted wood	DKK	449 / 499
		SEK	649 / 725
		NOK	589 / 655
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care.	EUR	59 / 65
	Do not use chemicals for cleaning	GBP	55 / 59
	Screw included. Registered design	USD	79 / 89
Info:			
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsize:	4		



9295
Blue



9296
Striped



9297
Sand



NEW
100749204
Grid / Sand



9463
Blue



9466
Striped



9469
Sand



CHAMBRAY SHOWER CURTAIN

Size:	W: 160 x H: 205 cm W: 63 x H: 80.7 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	100% organic cotton chambray with acrylic coating on backside	DKK 649
Care:	30°C gentle wash	SEK 939
Info:	Water-repellant backside Comes with eyelets and stainless steel rings 5% shrinkage	NOK 855
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	EUR 85
Packsize:	2	GBP 79
		USD 119

CHAMBRAY BASKET - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 22 x H: 25 cm Ø: 8.7 x H: 9.8 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Basket: 100% organic cotton chambray Main fabric outside and inside Strap: 100% cotton webbing	DKK 199
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK 289
Info:	GOTS-certified	NOK 259
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	EUR 25
Packsize:	4	GBP 25
		USD 35



9473
Sand



9464
Blue



9467
Striped



9474
Sand



9465
Blue



9468
Striped



CHAMBRAY BASKET - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 35 x H: 42 cm Ø: 13.7 x H: 16.5 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Basket: 100% organic cotton chambray Main fabric outside and inside Strap: 100% cotton webbing	DKK 449
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK 649
Info:	GOTS-certified	NOK 589
Net. weight:	0.45 kg	EUR 59
Packsize:	4	GBP 55
		USD 79

CHAMBRAY BASKET - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 40 x H: 62 cm Ø: 15.7 x H: 24.4 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Basket: 100% organic cotton chambray Main fabric outside and inside Strap: 100% cotton webbing	DKK 549
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK 795
Info:	GOTS-certified	NOK 719
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	EUR 75
Packsize:	2	GBP 65
		USD 99

8225
Blue8227
Black8226
Grey100601103
Grey100601315
Brown

MELANGE RUG

Size: W: 60 x H: 100 cm
W: 23.6 x H: 39.4 in
Material: 100% cotton
Care: 30°C gentle wash
Info: Hand-woven
Net. weight: 0.7 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

DKK	299
SEK	435
NOK	395
EUR	39
GBP	35
USD	55

PILE BATHROOM MAT

Size: W: 50 x H: 80 cm
W: 19.7 x H: 34.5 in
Material: 75% recycled PET yarn and 25% cotton
Care: 30°C gentle wash
Info: Hand-woven
Net. weight: 0.7 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

DKK	349
SEK	499
NOK	459
EUR	45
GBP	39
USD	65

100307303
Dusty Rose100307103
Grey100307329
Tan100307327
Cinnamon100307202
Off-White100308303
Dusty Rose100308103
Grey100308329
Tan100308327
Cinnamon100308202
Off-White

ORGANIC HAND TOWEL

Size: W: 50 x H: 100 cm
W: 19.7 x H: 39.4 in
Material: 100% organic cotton. Waffle structure with navy / off-white striped straps
Care: 40°C wash
Info: GOTS-certified
Net. weight: 0.3 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

DKK	149
SEK	215
NOK	195
EUR	19
GBP	19
USD	25

ORGANIC BATH TOWEL

Size: W: 70 x H: 140 cm
W: 27.6 x H: 55.1 in
Material: 100% organic cotton. Waffle structure with navy / off-white striped straps-
Care: 40°C wash
Info: GOTS-certified
Net. weight: 0.5 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

DKK	299
SEK	435
NOK	395
EUR	39
GBP	35
USD	55



100506329

HORSE EMBROIDERY BAG - SMALL

Size:	W: 20 x H: 12 x D: 6.5 cm W: 7.9 x H: 4.7 x D: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK	149
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Wash inside out	SEK	215
Info:	GOTS-certified. With embroidery and brass zipper	NOK	195
	Registered design	EUR	19
		GBP	19
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	USD	25
Packsizes:	4		



100324329

HORSE EMBROIDERY BAG - LARGE

Size:	W: 32 x H: 24 x D: 9 cm W: 12.6 x H: 9.4 x D: 3.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK	199
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Wash inside out	SEK	289
Info:	GOTS-certified. With embroidery and brass zipper	NOK	259
	Registered design	EUR	25
		GBP	25
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	USD	35
Packsizes:	4		



100555329

HORSE EMBROIDERY WEEKEND BAG

Size:	W: 60 x H: 45 x D: 25 cm W: 23.6 x H: 17.7 x D: 9.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton canvas	DKK	599
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Wash inside out	SEK	869
Info:	GOTS-certified. With embroidery and two cotton webbing handles. Inner pocket and brass push-buttons on the inside for closure	NOK	789
	Registered design	EUR	79
		GBP	69
		USD	109
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



1001612764

STRIPED WEEKEND BAG

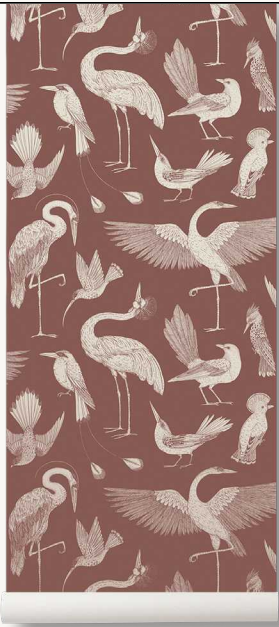
Size:	W: 60 x H: 45 x D: 25 cm W: 23.6 x H: 17.7 x D: 9.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton canvas	DKK	599
Care:	30°C gentle wash	SEK	869
Info:	GOTS-certified. With two striped cotton webbing handles. Inner pocket and brass push-buttons on the inside for closure	NOK	789
		EUR	79
		GBP	69
		USD	109
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsizes:	2		


Product Overview


WALLPAPER


Spring / Summer 2020 Collection


NEW






110184403
Dark Blue



1101872839
Dusty Red



1101862830
Sugar Kelp


1101851768
Off-White





100237676
Deep Petrol


100237324
Brown Grey


100237263
Mahogany

NEW


1100861768
Off-White




182
Deep Blue/Gold


183
Dark Green/
Off-White

KATIE SCOTT WALLPAPER - BIRDS


Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x 393.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Printed on 150 g	DKK 699
	non-woven quality	SEK 999
	Waterbased colours	NOK 919
		EUR 95
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	GBP 85
		USD 125
Match:	Halfdrop	
Report:	53 cm/ 20.9 in	
Info:	Registered design	
Design:	Katie Scott	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	1	


KATIE SCOTT WALLPAPER - TREES


Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x 393.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Printed on 150g	DKK 699
	non-woven quality	SEK 999
	Waterbased colours	NOK 919
		EUR 95
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	GBP 85
		USD 125
Match:	Halfdrop	
Report:	53 cm/ 20.9 in	
Info:	Registered design	
Design:	Katie Scott	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	1	


BIRDS WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Printed on 150 g	DKK 549
	non-woven paper quality	SEK 795
	Waterbased colours	NOK 719
		EUR 75
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	GBP 65
		USD 99
Match:	Straight	
Report:	26.5 cm/ 10.4 in	
Info:	Registered design	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	1	





100236303
Dusty Rose


100236675
Aqua


100236677
Toffee Brown

NEW


1100851768
Off-White




100235403
Dark Blue


100235677
Toffee Brown


100235204
Sand


100235303
Dusty Rose

NEW


1100821768
Off-White




538
Dusty Rose/Beige


539
Bordeaux/Dark Blue


541
Dark Green/Gold

KATIE SCOTT WALLPAPER - SHELLS

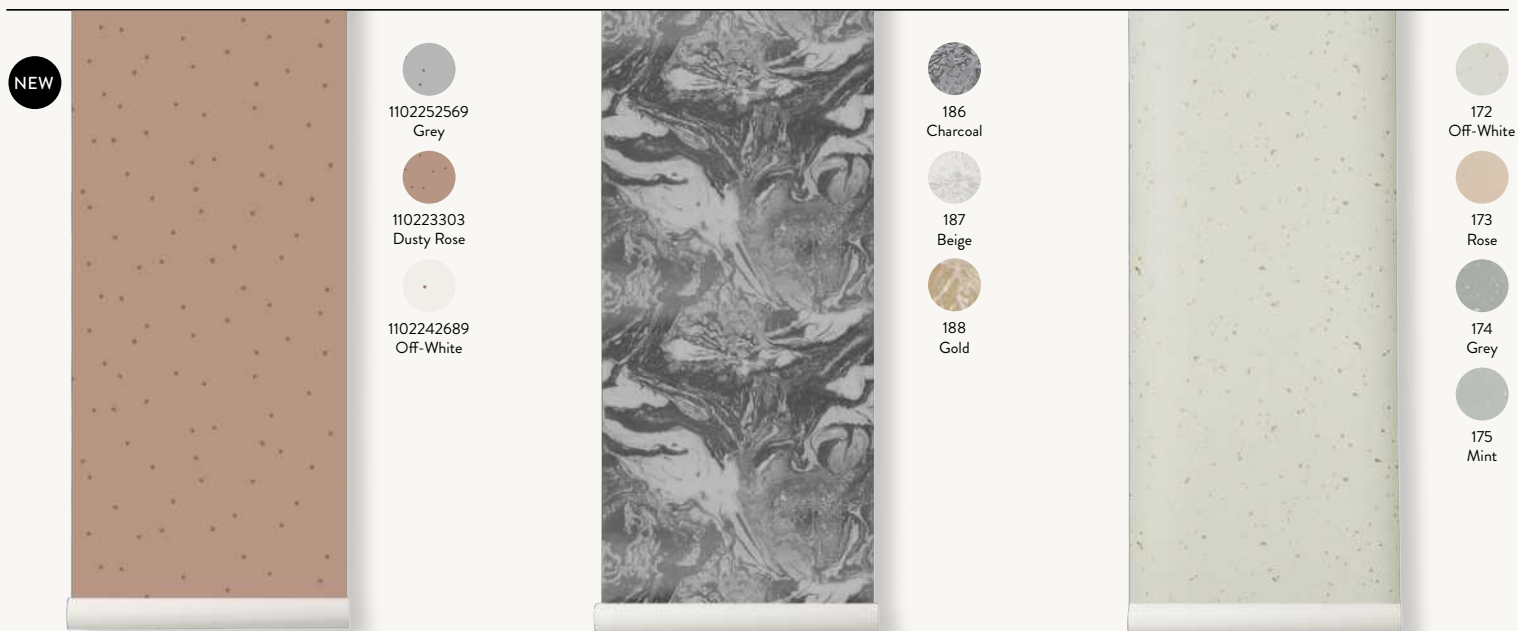
Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x 393.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Printed on 150 g	DKK 699
	non-woven quality	SEK 999
	Waterbased colours	NOK 919
		EUR 95
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	GBP 85
		USD 125
Match:	Halfdrop	
Report:	53 cm/ 20.9 in	
Info:	Registered design	
Design:	Katie Scott	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	1	

KATIE SCOTT WALLPAPER - ANIMALS

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x 393.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Printed on 150 g	DKK 699
	non-woven quality	SEK 999
	Waterbased colours	NOK 919
		EUR 95
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	GBP 85
		USD 125
Match:	Halfdrop	
Report:	53 cm/ 20.9 in	
Info:	Registered design	
Design:	Katie Scott	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	1	

CORAL WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Printed on 150 g	DKK 549
	non-woven paper quality	SEK 795
	Waterbased colours	NOK 719
		EUR 75
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	GBP 65
		USD 99
Match:	Straight	
Report:	53 cm/ 20.9 in	
Info:	Registered design	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	1	



DOT WALLPAPER

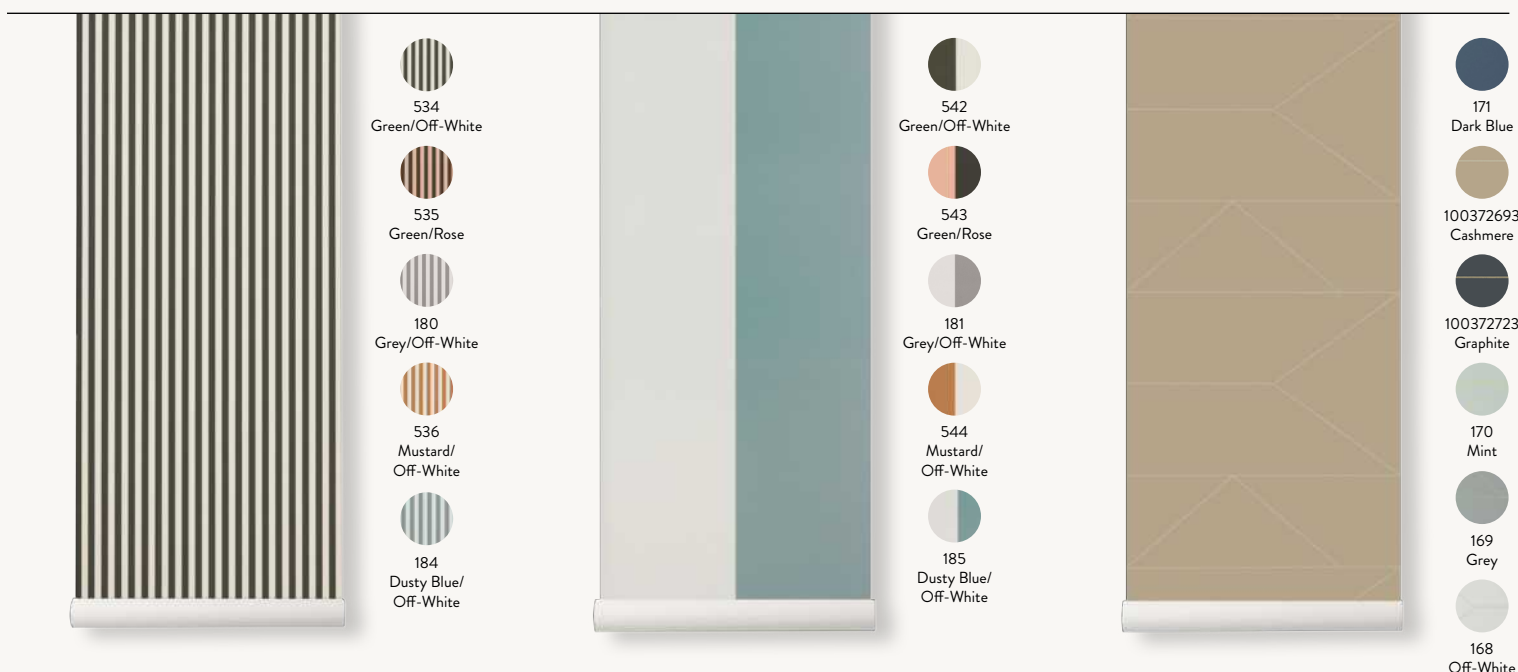
Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Printed on 150 g non-woven paper quality Waterbased colours	DKK 549 SEK 795 NOK 719
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	EUR 75 GBP 65 USD 99
Match:	Random	
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	1	

MARBLING WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Printed on 150 g non-woven paper quality Waterbased colours	DKK 549 SEK 795 NOK 719
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	EUR 75 GBP 65 USD 99
Match:	Straight	
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	1	

CONFETTI WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Printed on 150 g non-woven paper quality Waterbased colours	DKK 549 SEK 795 NOK 719
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	EUR 75 GBP 65 USD 99
Match:	Random	
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	1	



THIN LINES WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Printed on 150 g non-woven paper quality Waterbased colours	DKK 549 SEK 795 NOK 719
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	EUR 75 GBP 65 USD 99
Match:	Random	
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	1	

THICK LINES WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Printed on 150 g non-woven paper quality Waterbased colours	DKK 549 SEK 795 NOK 719
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	EUR 75 GBP 65 USD 99
Match:	Random	
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	1	

LINES WALLPAPER

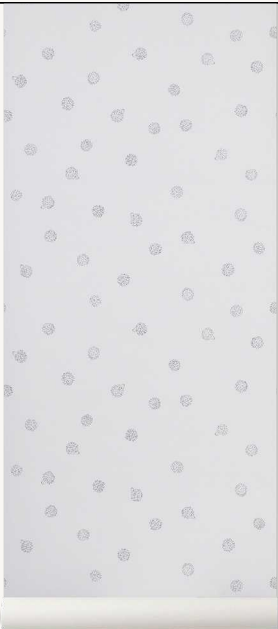
Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Printed on 150 g non-woven paper quality Waterbased colours	DKK 549 SEK 795 NOK 719
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	EUR 75 GBP 65 USD 99
Match:	Straight	
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in	
Info:	Registered design	
Net. weight:	1 kg	
Packsizes:	1	



189

MOON WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150 g	DKK	549
	non-woven paper quality	SEK	795
	Waterbased colours	NOK	719
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	EUR	75
		GBP	65
		USD	99
Match:	Random		
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in		
Info:	Registered design		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		



546

HEDGEHOG WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150 g	DKK	549
	non-woven paper quality	SEK	795
	Waterbased colours	NOK	719
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	EUR	75
		GBP	65
		USD	99
Match:	Random		
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		



TERRAZZO WALLPAPER

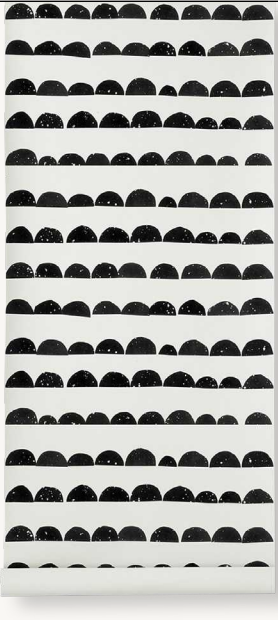
Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150 g	DKK	549
	non-woven paper quality	SEK	795
	Waterbased colours	NOK	719
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	EUR	75
		GBP	65
		USD	99
Match:	Straight		
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		



155

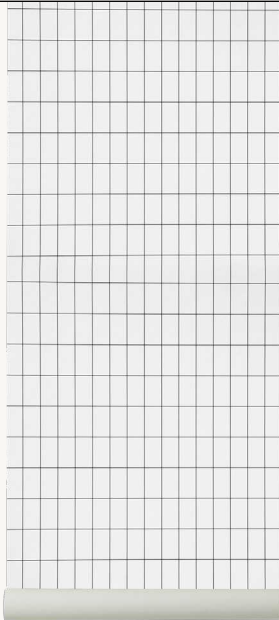
MARBLE WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150 g	DKK	549
	non-woven paper quality	SEK	795
	Waterbased colours	NOK	719
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	EUR	75
		GBP	65
		USD	99
Match:	Halfdrop		
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		



HALF MOON WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150 g	DKK	549
	non-woven paper quality	SEK	795
	Waterbased colours	NOK	719
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	EUR	75
		GBP	65
		USD	99
Match:	Straight		
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		



160

GRID WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150 g	DKK	549
	non-woven paper quality	SEK	795
	Waterbased colours	NOK	719
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide	EUR	75
		GBP	65
		USD	99
Match:	Straight		
Report:	5.9 cm / 2.3 in		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		



531

SWAN WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150 g non-woven paper quality Waterbased colours	DKK 549 SEK 795 NOK 719 EUR 75 GBP 65 USD 99	
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide		
Match:	Straight		
Report:	53 cm/ 20.9 in		
Info:	Registered design		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



197

SAFARI WALLPAPER

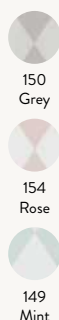
Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150 g non-woven paper quality Waterbased colours	DKK 549 SEK 795 NOK 719 EUR 75 GBP 65 USD 99	
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide		
Match:	Halfdrop		
Report:	53 cm/ 20.9 in		
Info:	Registered design		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



193

HORSE WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150 g non-woven paper quality Waterbased colours	DKK 549 SEK 795 NOK 719 EUR 75 GBP 65 USD 99	
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide		
Match:	Straight		
Report:	53 cm/ 20.9 in		
Info:	Registered design		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



540

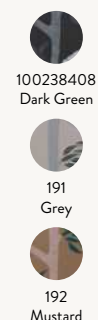
HARLEQUIN WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150 g non-woven paper quality Waterbased colours	DKK 549 SEK 795 NOK 719 EUR 75 GBP 65 USD 99	
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide		
Match:	Straight		
Report:	13.3 cm / 5.2 in		
Net. weight:	0.97 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



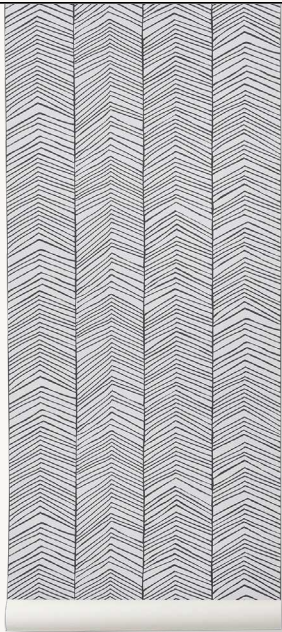
FRUITICANA WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150 g non-woven paper quality Waterbased colours	DKK 549 SEK 795 NOK 719 EUR 75 GBP 65 USD 99	
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide		
Match:	Halfdrop		
Report:	53 cm/ 20.9 in		
Info:	Registered design		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



KOALA WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150 g non-woven paper quality Waterbased colours	DKK 549 SEK 795 NOK 719 EUR 75 GBP 65 USD 99	
Mounting:	Please follow the included guide		
Match:	Straight		
Report:	53 cm/ 20.9 in		
Info:	Registered design		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



167

HERRINGBONE WALLPAPER

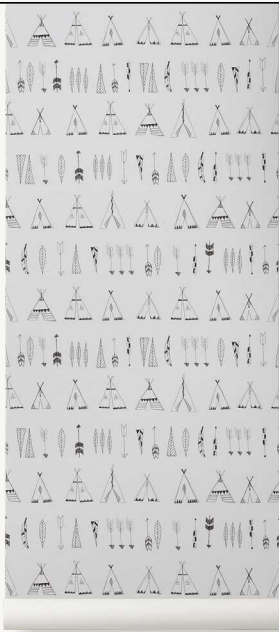
Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	DKK	549
Material:	Printed on 150 g	SEK	795
	non-woven paper quality	NOK	719
	Waterbased colours	EUR	75
Mounting:	Please follow the	GBP	65
	included guide	USD	99
Match:	Random		
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



124

WILDERNESS WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	DKK	549
Material:	Printed on 150 g	SEK	795
	non-woven paper quality	NOK	719
	Waterbased colours	EUR	75
Mounting:	Please follow the	GBP	65
	included guide	USD	99
Match:	Straight		
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



522

NATIVE WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	DKK	549
Material:	Printed on 150 g	SEK	795
	non-woven paper quality	NOK	719
	Waterbased colours	EUR	75
Mounting:	Please follow the	GBP	65
	included guide	USD	99
Match:	Straight		
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



511

DOTTY WALLPAPER

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	DKK	549
Material:	Printed on 150 g	SEK	795
	non-woven paper quality	NOK	719
	Waterbased colours	EUR	75
Mounting:	Please follow the	GBP	65
	included guide	USD	99
Match:	Straight		
Report:	26.5 / 10.4 in		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



520

CLOUD WALLPAPER - MINT

Size:	W: 53 x H: 1000 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 20.9 x H: 393.7 in	DKK	549
Material:	Printed on 150 g	SEK	795
	non-woven paper quality	NOK	719
	Waterbased colours	EUR	75
Mounting:	Please follow the	GBP	65
	included guide	USD	99
Match:	Straight		
Report:	53 cm / 20.9 in		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		

– space to feel
comfortably
you

Product Overview

KIDS ROOM

Spring / Summer 2020 Collection



NEW



110259210

KONA BED

Size:	W: 96.7 x H: 65 x L: 206.5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 38.1 x H: 25.6 x D: 81.3 in	DKK	7.999
Material:	Lacquered oak veneer with MDP core	SEK	11.595
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	10.525
Info:	Modular bed: Can be mounted in left or right configuration	EUR	1.085
	Registered design	GBP	1.009
	Fits mattress sized 90 x 200 cm	USD	1.455
Net. weight:	71.5 kg		
Packsize:	1		

NEW



110260210

KONA SIDE TABLE

Size:	W: 33.5 x H: 10 x D: 49 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 13.2 x H: 3.9 x D: 19.3 in	DKK	799
Material:	Lacquered oak veneer with MDP core	SEK	1.159
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	1.049
Net. weight:	4 kg	EUR	105
Packsize:	1	GBP	95
		USD	145



3329

MINIATURE FUNKIS HOUSE - SMALL

Size:	W: 47.7 x H: 36.4 x D: 20 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 18.8 x H: 14.3 x D: 7.9 in		
Material:	Plywood	DKK	799
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	1.159
Info:	Registered design	NOK	1.049
	CE-tested	EUR	105
	Suitable for children 3+ years	GBP	95
		USD	145
Net. weight:	1.75 kg		
Packsize:	1		



3250

MINIATURE FUNKIS HOUSE - LARGE

Size:	W: 66.8 x H: 55.5 x D: 20 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 26.3 x H: 21.9 x D: 7.9 in		
Material:	Plywood	DKK	1.499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	2.169
Info:	CE-tested	NOK	1.969
	Suitable for children 3+ years	EUR	199
		GBP	179
		USD	275
Net. weight:	3.3 kg		
Packsize:	1		



100201206

TORO PLAY KITCHEN

Size:	W: 53 x H: 87 x D: 26 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 20.9 x H: 34.3 x D: 10.2 in		
Material:	Plywood and solid beech wood	DKK	1.699
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	2.459
Info:	Suitable for children 3+ years	NOK	2.235
	CE-tested	EUR	229
		GBP	205
		USD	309
Net. weight:	5.7 kg		
Packsize:	2		

NEW



1101402805

ANIMAL HAND-CARVED HOOK - CHEETAH

Size:	W: 9.5 x H: 9.5 x D: 5 cm W: 3.7 x H: 3.7 x D: 2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% Aspen wood	DKK	149
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	215
Info:	As the hook is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur	NOK	195
	Including screw and rawlplug	EUR	19
		GBP	19
		USD	25
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsize:	6		

NEW



1101382804

ANIMAL HAND-CARVED HOOK - ELEPHANT

Size:	W: 9.5 x H: 9.5 x D: 5 cm W: 3.7 x H: 3.7 x D: 2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% Aspen wood	DKK	149
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	215
Info:	As the hook is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur	NOK	195
	Including screw and rawlplug	EUR	19
		GBP	19
		USD	25
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsize:	6		

NEW



1100102802

ANIMAL HAND-CARVED HOOK - HIPPO

Size:	W: 9.5 x H: 9.5 x D: 5 cm W: 3.7 x H: 3.7 x D: 2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% Aspen wood	DKK	149
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	215
Info:	As the hook is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur	NOK	195
	Including screw and rawlplug	EUR	19
		GBP	19
		USD	25
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsize:	6		

NEW



110008715

ANIMAL HAND-CARVED HOOK - LION

Size:	W: 9.5 x H: 9.5 x D: 5 cm W: 3.7 x H: 3.7 x D: 2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% Aspen wood	DKK	149
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	215
Info:	As the hook is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur	NOK	195
	Including screw and rawlplug	EUR	19
		GBP	19
		USD	25
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsize:	6		

NEW



110009717

ANIMAL HAND-CARVED HOOK - GIRAFFE

Size:	W: 9.5 x H: 9.5 x D: 5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 3.7 x H: 3.7 x D: 2 in		
Material:	100% Aspen wood	DKK	149
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	215
Info:	As the hook is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur	NOK	195
		EUR	19
		GBP	19
		USD	25
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsize:	6		



NEW



110007716

ANIMAL HAND-CARVED HOOK - ZEBRA

Size:	W: 9.5 x H: 9.5 x D: 5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 3.7 x H: 3.7 x D: 2 in		
Material:	100% Aspen wood	DKK	149
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	215
Info:	As the hook is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur	NOK	195
		EUR	19
		GBP	19
		USD	25
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsize:	6		

NEW



1100112803

ANIMAL HAND-CARVED HOOK - RHINO

Size:	W: 9.5 x H: 9.5 x D: 5 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 3.7 x H: 3.7 x D: 2 in		
Material:	100% Aspen wood	DKK	149
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	215
Info:	As the hook is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur	NOK	195
		EUR	19
		GBP	19
		USD	25
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsize:	6		

NEW



1102652849
Sand/Black



1102662850
Sugar Kelp
Mustard

DOT TUFTED CUSHION

Size:	W: 50 x H: 50 cm W: 19.7 x H: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 100% organic cotton with tufted dots in recycled PET yarn Inner case: Feather and down filling	DKK	399
		SEK	579
		NOK	525
		EUR	55
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out Zipper half-closed	GBP	49
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	USD	75
Packsizes:	2		

NEW



1102632849
Sand/Black



1102642850
Sugar Kelp
Mustard

DOT TUFTED POUF

Size:	H: 48 x Ø: 39 cm H: 18.9 x Ø: 15.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 100% organic cotton with tufted dots in recycled polyester Inner case: Non woven fusing paper with thermoball filling	DKK	799
		SEK	1.159
		NOK	1.049
		EUR	105
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out Zipper half-closed	GBP	95
Info:	CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years	USD	145
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



70008

THE BEGINNING OF MY LIFE BOX

Size:	W: 25 x D: 18 x H: 7 cm W: 9.8 x D: 7.1 x H: 2.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Box: Cotton coated cardboard box with gold foil Inside: 21 different elements in cardboard, fabric and paper. Magnet closing	DKK	599
		SEK	869
		NOK	789
		EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	GBP	69
Net. weight:	0.63 kg	USD	109
Packsizes:	4		



100364410
Green



100364303
Dusty Rose

PEAR BEAN BAG

Size:	W: 55 x H: 117 x D: 35 cm W: 21.7 x H: 46.1 x D: 13.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 100% organic cotton canvas Inner case: Non-woven fusing paper with thermoball filling	DKK	999
		SEK	1.449
		NOK	1.315
		EUR	135
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out Zipper half closed	GBP	119
Info:	OCS 100-certified CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years	USD	179
Net. weight:	2,4 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



8216
Mustard



100530303
Dusty Rose



100530405
Dusty Blue



1005302761
Sand



3110

HOUSE WALL STORAGE

Size: W: 50 x H: 98 cm
W: 19.7 x H: 38.6 in
Material: 100% cotton
Care: Professional dry clean only
Net. weight: 0.35 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

DKK	399
SEK	579
NOK	525
EUR	55
GBP	49
USD	75

ROUND DORM

Size: Ø: 55 x D: 7 cm
Ø: 21.7 x D: 2.8 in
Material: Beech and birch plywood
Leather string
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Registered design. Comes with hook, screw and rawlplug
Net. weight: 1.6 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

DKK	999
SEK	1.449
NOK	1.315
EUR	135
GBP	119
USD	179



100502417

TENT - BEETLE EMBROIDERY

Size: W: 100 x H: 100 cm
W: 39.4 x H: 39.4 in
Material: 100% cotton with a wooden frame
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Foldable. Windows with curtains
CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
Net. weight: 2.9 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

DKK	899
SEK	1.305
NOK	1.185
EUR	119
GBP	109
USD	165



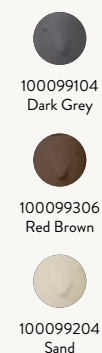
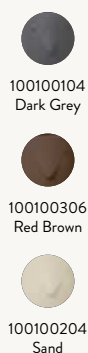
9333

TENT - THIN STRIPED

Size: W: 100 x H: 100 cm
W: 39.4 x H: 39.4 in
Material: 100% cotton with a wooden frame
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Foldable. Windows with curtains
Suitable for children 3+ years
Net. weight: 2.9 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

DKK	849
SEK	1.229
NOK	1.115
EUR	115
GBP	99
USD	155

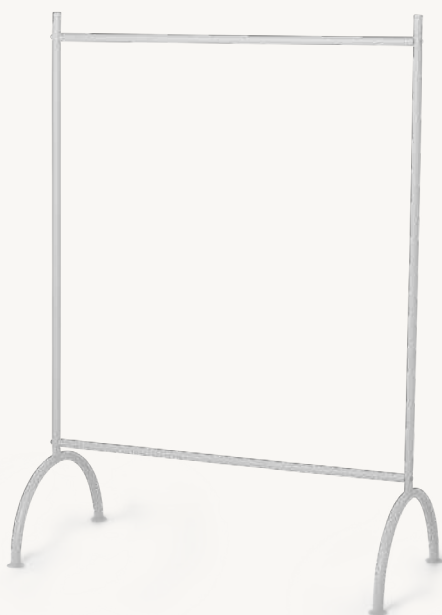


MUS PLANT POT - LARGE

Size:	W: 18.5 x H: 12 x D: 10.5 cm W: 7.3 x H: 4.7 x D: 4.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid colour stoneware Unglazed outside, clear glaze inside	DKK	199
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	SEK	289
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	NOK	259
Packsizes:	6	EUR	25
		GBP	25
		USD	35

MUS PLANT POT - SMALL

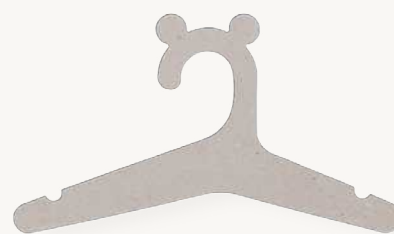
Size:	W: 16 x H: 9 x D: 9.5 cm W: 6.3 x H: 3.5 x D: 3.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid colour stoneware Unglazed outside, clear glaze inside	DKK	149
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	SEK	215
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	NOK	195
Packsizes:	6	EUR	19
		GBP	19
		USD	25



3368

KIDS CLOTHES RACK

Size:	W: 88 x H: 122.5 x D: 44 cm W: 34.6 x H: 48.2 x D: 17.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	799
Care:	Wipe with a soft damp cloth	SEK	1,159
Info:	Registered design. Delivered flatpacked and unassembled. Includes brass screws and hex key for assembly	NOK	1,049
Net. weight:	3.4 kg	EUR	105
Packsizes:	2	GBP	95
		USD	145



KIDS HANGERS - SET OF 5

Size:	W: 30 x H: 17 cm W: 11.8 x H: 6.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Recycled cardboard	DKK	99
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	145
Info:	Registered design	NOK	129
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	EUR	15
Packsizes:	4	GBP	9
		USD	19

NEW



110269315

BEAR STORAGE BOX

Size:	Ø: 40 x H: 26 cm w/ ears H: 37 cm Ø: 15.7 x H: 10.2 in w/ ears H: 14.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Box: Cardboard Ears: Harness leather	DKK	599
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	869
Net. weight:	1	NOK	789
Packsize:	2	EUR	79
		GBP	69
		USD	109



3366

RABBIT STORAGE BOX

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 35 cm w/ ears H: 46 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 13.8 in w/ ears H: 18.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Box: Cardboard Ears: Harness leather	DKK	499
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	SEK	725
Info:	Registered design	NOK	655
Net. weight:	0.78 kg	EUR	65
Packsize:	2	GBP	59
		USD	89



100178206
Large

100229206
Small

APPLE BRAIDED STORAGE

Size:	Small: Ø: 20 x H: 28 cm Ø: 7.9 x H: 11 in Large: Ø: 36.5 x H: 52 cm Ø: 14.4 x H: 20.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan	DKK	299 / 599
Care:	Wipe with damp cloth	SEK	435 / 869
Info:	CE-tested. This is a hand braided item, small variations may occur in colour and shape	NOK	395 / 789
Net. weight:	Small: 0.41 kg / Large: 1.1 kg	EUR	39 / 79
Packsize:	2	GBP	35 / 69
		USD	55 / 109



7000
Large

100173206
Small

PEAR BRAIDED STORAGE

Size:	Small: Ø: 19 x H: 30 cm Ø: 7.5 x H: 11.8 in Large: Ø: 35 x H: 59 cm Ø: 13.8 x H: 23.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan	DKK	299 / 599
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	435 / 869
Info:	CE-tested. Registered design This is a hand braided item, small variations may occur in colour and shape	NOK	395 / 789
Net. weight:	Small: 0.38 kg / Large: 1.2kg	EUR	39 / 79
Packsize:	2	GBP	35 / 69
		USD	55 / 109



LITTLE ARCHITECT CHAIR

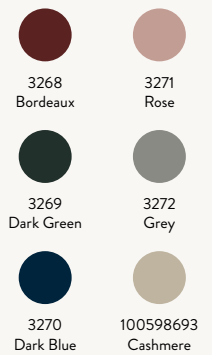
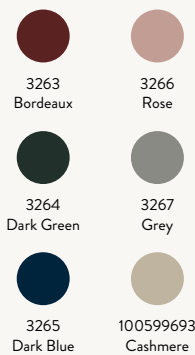
Size:	W: 32 x H: 51 x D: 30 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 12.6 x H: 20.1 x D: 11.8 in		
Material:	Seat height: 30 cm / 9.5 in		
	Solid ash wood and ash veneer		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth		
Info:	Registered design. CE-tested		
Design:	Collaboration with Says Who		
Net. weight:	2.5 kg		
Packsize:	1		

DKK	899
SEK	1.305
NOK	1.185
EUR	119
GBP	109
USD	165

LITTLE ARCHITECT TABLE

Size:	W: 76 x H: 48 x D: 55 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 29.9 x H: 19 x D: 21.7 in		
Material:	Solid ash wood and ash veneer		
	Wipe with a damp cloth		
Care:	Registered design. CE-tested		
Info:	Delivered flatpacked and unassembled		
Design:	Collaboration with Says Who		
Net. weight:	6.1 kg		
Packsize:	1		

DKK	1.899
SEK	2.749
NOK	2.499
EUR	255
GBP	229
USD	345



LITTLE ARCHITECT BENCH

Size:	W: 62 x H: 30 x D: 30 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 24.4 x H: 11.8 x D: 11.8 in		
Material:	Seat height: 30 cm / 9.05		
	Solid ash wood and ash veneer		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth		
Info:	Registered design. CE-tested		
Design:	Delivered flatpacked and unassembled		
Net. weight:	3.5 kg		
Packsize:	1		

DKK	1.199
SEK	1.739
NOK	1.579
EUR	159
GBP	145
USD	219

LITTLE ARCHITECT DESK

Size:	W: 70 x H: 60 x D: 45 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 27.6 x H: 23.6 x D: 17.7 in		
Material:	Solid ash wood and ash veneer		
	Wipe with a damp cloth		
Care:	Registered design. CE-tested.		
Info:	Delivered flatpacked and unassembled		
Design:	Collaboration with Says Who		
Net. weight:	5.7 kg		
Packsize:	1		

DKK	1.899
SEK	2.749
NOK	2.499
EUR	255
GBP	229
USD	345



LITTLE ARCHITECT STOOL

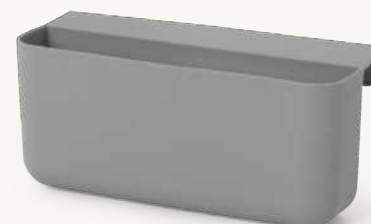
Size:	W: 33 x H: 23 x D: 23 cm W: 12.9 x H: 9.1 x D: 9.1 in Seat height: 23 cm / 9.1 in	Recommended retail price	
		DKK	699
		SEK	999
		NOK	919
Material:	Solid ash wood and ash veneer	EUR	95
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	85
Info:	Registered design. CE-tested	USD	125
Design:	Collaboration with Says Who		
Net. weight:	1.25 kg		
Packsize:	1		



3273

LITTLE ARCHITECT POCKET - SMALL

Size:	W: 8 x H: 10 x D: 8.5 cm W: 3.1 x H: 3.9 x D: 3.3 in	Recommended retail price	
		DKK	99
Material:	100% silicone	SEK	145
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	129
Info:	CE-tested	EUR	15
Design:	Collaboration with Says Who	GBP	9
Net. weight:	0.14 kg	USD	19
Packsize:	4		



3274

LITTLE ARCHITECT POCKET - LARGE

Size:	W: 16.5 x H: 10 x D: 8.5 cm W: 6.5 x H: 3.9 x D: 3.3 in	Recommended retail price	
		DKK	199
Material:	100% silicone	SEK	289
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK	259
Info:	CE-tested	EUR	25
Design:	Collaboration with Says Who	GBP	25
Net. weight:	0.25 kg	USD	35
Packsize:	4		



3336

WOODEN AGE BLOCKS

Size:	W: 11.5 x H: 5.8 x D: 17.5 cm W: 4.5 x H: 2.3 x D: 6.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid beech wood	DKK	199
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	289
Info:	CE-tested	NOK	259
	Suitable for children 6+ months	EUR	25
	Comes in a cotton drawstring bag	GBP	25
Net. weight:	0.8 kg	USD	35
Packsize:	6		



3334

SAFARI PUZZLE

Size:	W: 30 x H: 22 x D: 1.6 cm W: 11.8 x H: 8.7 x D: 0.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Plywood	DKK	179
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	259
Info:	CE-tested	NOK	235
	Suitable for children 18+ months	EUR	25
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	GBP	19
Packsize:	6	USD	35



3335

SAFARI MEMORY GAME

Size:	W: 12 x H: 12 x D: 4 cm W: 4.7 x H: 4.7 x D: 1.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Plywood	DKK	149
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	215
Info:	CE-tested	NOK	195
	Suitable for children 3+ years	EUR	19
		GBP	19
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	USD	25
Packsize:	6		



100094651

SAFARI ANIMAL BOX - SET OF 12

Size:	W: 25 x H: 25 x D: 2.5 cm W: 9.8 x H: 9.8 x D: 1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid beech wood with print on both sides	DKK	349
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	499
Info:	CE-tested	NOK	459
	Suitable for children 18+ months	EUR	45
Net. weight:	0.7 kg	GBP	39
Packsize:	6	USD	65

NEW



110327651

MOTH QUILTED MUSIC MOBILE

Size:	W: 20 x H: 13.3 x D: 3cm W: 7.9 x H: 5.2 x D: 1.2 cm	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton Recycled polyester padding	DKK	249
Care:	30°C gentle wash	SEK	359
Info:	CE-tested	NOK	329
Net. weight:	0.12 kg	EUR	35
Packsize:	10	GBP	29
		USD	45

NEW



1103292854

TURTLE QUILTED MUSIC MOBILE

Size:	W: 13.3 x H: 20 x D: 3 cm W: 5.2 x H: 7.9 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton Recycled polyester padding	DKK	249
Care:	30°C gentle wash	SEK	359
Info:	CE-tested	NOK	329
Net. weight:	0.15 kg	EUR	35
Packsize:	10	GBP	29
		USD	45

NEW



110326651

MOTH QUILTED CUSHION

Size:	W: 47 x H: 32 x D: 6 cm W: 18.5 x H: 12.6 x 2.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton Recycled polyester filling	DKK	249
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	359
Net. weight:	0.15 kg	NOK	329
Packsize:	2	EUR	35
		GBP	29
		USD	45

NEW



1103282854

TURTLE QUILTED CUSHION

Size:	W: 49 x H: 32 x D: 6 cm W: 18.5 x H: 12.6 x 2.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton Recycled polyester filling	DKK	249
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	359
Net. weight:	0.14 kg	NOK	329
Packsize:	2	EUR	35
		GBP	29
		USD	45



8198
Denim



NEW

1102702819
Sand



8199

OCTOPUS MUSIC MOBILE

Size:	W: 10 x H: 30 x D: 10 cm W: 3.9 x H: 11.8 x D: 3.9 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Sand: 100% organic cotton chambray	Denim/Sand
	Denim: 100% organic cotton denim	DKK 199/249
	Recycled polyester filling	SEK 289/359
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK 259/329
Info:	CE-tested	EUR 25/35
	Melody: Brahms' Lullaby	GBP 25/29
Net. weight:	0.16 kg	USD 35/45
Packsize:	10	



STAR MUSIC MOBILE

Size:	W: 10 x H: 14 x D: 5 cm W: 3.9 x H: 5.5 x D: 2 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK 179
	Recycled polyester filling	SEK 259
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK 235
Info:	CE-tested. Melody:	EUR 25
	Brahms' Lullaby	GBP 19
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	USD 35
Packsize:	10	



8429

SEAHORSE MUSIC MOBILE

Size:	W: 10 x H: 31 x D: 6 cm W: 3.9 x H: 12.2 x D: 2.4 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK 349
	Recycled polyester filling	SEK 499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK 459
Info:	Knitted. CE-tested.	EUR 45
	Melody: Brahms' Lullaby	GBP 39
Net. weight:	0.47 kg	USD 65
Packsize:	6	



100233402

CLOUD MUSIC MOBILE - LIGHT BLUE

Size:	W: 16 x H: 10 x D: 5 cm W: 6.3 x H: 3.4 x D: 2 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK 179
	denim	SEK 259
	Recycled polyester filling	NOK 235
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR 25
Info:	CE-tested.	GBP 19
	Melody: Brahms' Lullaby	USD 35
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	
Packsize:	10	



8157

CLOUD MUSIC MOBILE - MINT DOT

Size:	W: 16 x H: 10 x D: 5 cm W: 6.3 x H: 3.4 x D: 2 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK 179
	Recycled polyester filling	SEK 259
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK 235
Info:	CE-tested.	EUR 25
	Melody: Brahms' Lullaby	GBP 19
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	USD 35
Packsize:	10	



8054

WHALE MUSIC MOBILE

Size:	W: 16 x H: 12 x D: 5 cm W: 6.3 x H: 4.7 x D: 2 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	100% organic cotton denim	DKK 199
	Recycled polyester filling	SEK 289
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK 259
Info:	CE-tested. Melody:	EUR 25
	Brahms' Lullaby	GBP 25
Net. weight:	0.16 kg	USD 35
Packsize:	10	



100286206
Natural

100286303
Dusty Rose



100529206
Natural

100529303
Dusty Rose



7580
Natural

7581
Dusty Rose

LION MUSIC MOBILE

Size:	Ø: 12 x H: 5,5 cm Ø: 4.7 x H: 2,17 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Fabric: 100 % linen Fringes: 95% wool. 5% other fibres Recycled polyester filling	DKK 299 SEK 435 NOK 395 EUR 39 GBP 35 USD 55
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Hand-embroidered CE-tested Melody: Brahms' Lullaby	
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	
Packsizes:	10	

HORSE CUSHION

Size:	W: 22 x H: 70 x D: 8 cm W: 8.7 x H: 27.6 x D: 3.1 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Fabric: 100% linen Fringes: 95% wool 5% other fibres Filling: 100% recycled polyester	DKK 399 SEK 579 NOK 525 EUR 55 GBP 49 USD 75
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Hand-embroidered CE-tested	
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	
Packsizes:	2	

SAFARI CUSHION - LION

Size:	Ø: 35 cm Ø: 13.8 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Fabric: 100 % linen Fringes: 95% wool. 5% other fibres Feather and down filling Cover: Dry clean only	DKK 399 SEK 579 NOK 525 EUR 55 GBP 49 USD 75
Care:	Hand-embroidered	
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	
Packsizes:	2	



3278

ABC WALL DECO

Size:	W: 33 x H: 61 cm W: 13 x H: 24 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Mixed fibres Frame in smoked oak	DKK 699 SEK 999 NOK 919 EUR 95 GBP 85 USD 125
Care:	Dry clean only	
Net. weight:	0.17 kg	
Packsizes:	2	



7577
Palm



7578
Banana



7579
Leaf



7576
Pineapple

FRUITICANA CUSHION

Size:	W: 40 x H: 40 cm W: 15.7 x H: 15.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	100% cotton Brass zipper. Canvas backside. Feather and down filling	DKK 399 SEK 579 NOK 525 EUR 55 GBP 49 USD 75
Care:	30°C gentle wash inside out Zipper half-closed	
Info:	Hand-embroidered	
Net. weight:	0.66 kg	
Packsizes:	2	



6001
Giraffe



6002
Tiger



SAFARI STORAGE BAG

Size:	W: 24 x H: 50 cm W: 9.4 x H: 19.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	100% organic cotton canvas with embroidery	DKK 199 SEK 289 NOK 259 EUR 25 GBP 25 USD 35
Care:	30°C gentle wash	
Info:	GOTS-certified	
Net. weight:	0.17 kg	
Packsizes:	4	



100054651

DUSTY RAINBOW MINI SNAKE

Size:	L: 105 cm / L: 41.3 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Knitted cover:	DKK	399
	100% organic cotton	SEK	579
	Knitted	NOK	525
	Recycled polyester filling	EUR	55
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	49
Info:	CE-tested	USD	75
Net. weight:	0.19 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



100055651

DUSTY RAINBOW SNAKE

Size:	L: 180 cm / L: 70.9 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Knitted cover:	DKK	749
	100% organic cotton	SEK	1.085
	Polyester filling	NOK	985
	Knitted cover:	EUR	99
Care:	30°C gentle wash	GBP	89
	Zipper half-closed	USD	135
Info:	CE-tested		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



8020

MR. SNAKE

Size:	L: 180 cm / L: 70.9 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Knitted cover:	DKK	749
	100% organic cotton	SEK	1.085
	Polyester filling	NOK	985
	Knitted cover:	EUR	99
Care:	30°C gentle wash	GBP	89
	Zipper half-closed	USD	135
Info:	CE-tested		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



9065
Rose



9066
Blue



8102
Black Triangles



8163
Black Dots



8162
Black Triangles



8164
Black Dots

FRUITICANA SNAKE

Size:	L: 180 cm / L: 70.9 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Rose / Cover: 92% cotton and 8% lurex	DKK	749
	Blue / Cover: 100% cotton	SEK	1.085
	Polyester filling	NOK	985
	Knitted cover: 30°C gentle wash	EUR	99
Care:	Zipper half-closed	GBP	89
	CE-tested	USD	135
Info:			
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

JUTE CARPET - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 100 cm / Ø: 39.4 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	100% jute	DKK	299
Care:	Vacuum clean only	SEK	435
Net. weight:	1.15 kg	NOK	395
Packsizes:	2	EUR	39
		GBP	35
		USD	55

JUTE CARPET - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 130 cm / Ø: 51.2 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	100% jute	DKK	499
Care:	Vacuum clean only	SEK	725
Net. weight:	1.75 kg	NOK	655
Packsizes:	2	EUR	65
		GBP	59
		USD	89



100163206

KUKU DOLL BED

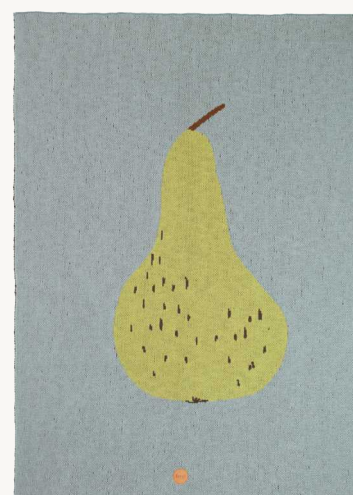
Size:	W: 55 x H: 35 x D: 32 cm W: 21.7 x H: 13.8 x D: 12.6 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	Bamboo and rattan	DKK 599
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK 869
Info:	18+ months. CE-tested	NOK 789
Warning:	This is a hand braided item, small variations may occur	EUR 79
		GBP 69
		USD 109
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	
Packsize:	2	



100179651

FRUITICANA DOLL QUILT BEDDING SET

Size:	W: 20 x L: 40 cm W: 7.9 x L: 15.7 in	Rec. retail price
Material:	100% organic cotton Recycled polyester padding	DKK 249
Care:	30°C gentle wash	SEK 359
Info:	Fits the Kuku Doll Bed Registered design. OCS 100-certified	NOK 329
		EUR 35
		GBP 29
		USD 45
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	
Packsize:	2	

100053301
Mustard100053409
Dusty Green9056
Pear9057
Stripy Fish9058
Strawberry

DUSTY RAINBOW BLANKET

Size:	W: 80 x L: 100 cm W: 31.5 x L: 39.4 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK 499
Care:	30°C gentle wash	SEK 725
Info:	Knitted. GOTS-certified	NOK 655
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	EUR 65
Packsize:	4	GBP 59
		USD 89

FRUITICANA BLANKET

Size:	W: 80 x L: 100 cm W: 31.5 x L: 39.4 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	100% cotton slub yarn	DKK 549
Care:	30°C gentle wash	SEK 795
Info:	Knitted	NOK 719
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	EUR 75
Packsize:	2	GBP 65
		USD 99



100040651

TUFTED WALL/FLOOR DECO - SEAHORSE

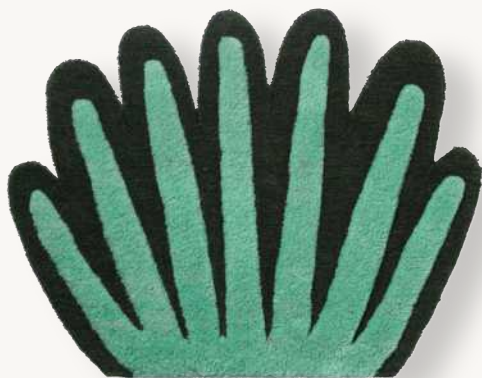
Size:	W: 34 x H: 86 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 13.4 x H: 33.9 in		
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool	DKK	749
	Backside: 100% cotton	SEK	1.085
Care:	In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	NOK	985
		EUR	99
		GBP	89
		USD	135
Info:	Hand-tufted Incl. wall mounting solution		
	Different pile height to accentuate the artwork		
Net. weight:	0.95 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



100036651

TUFTED WALL/FLOOR DECO - FISH

Size:	W: 78 x H: 38 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 30.7 x H: 15 in		
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool	DKK	749
	Backside: 100% cotton	SEK	1.085
Care:	In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	NOK	985
		EUR	99
		GBP	89
		USD	135
Info:	Hand-tufted. Incl. wall mounting solution		
	Different pile height to accentuate the artwork		
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



100039651

TUFTED WALL/FLOOR DECO - CORAL

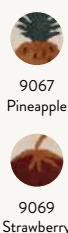
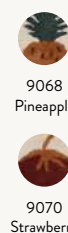
Size:	W: 80 x H: 55 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 31.5 x H: 61.7 in		
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool	DKK	749
	Backside: 100% cotton	SEK	1.085
Care:	In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	NOK	985
		EUR	99
		GBP	89
		USD	135
Info:	Hand-tufted. Incl. wall mounting solution		
	Different pile height to accentuate the artwork		
Net. weight:	2.10 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



100098651

TUFTED WALL/FLOOR DECO - SHELL

Size:	W: 79 x H: 70 cm	Recommended retail price	
	W: 31 x H: 27.6 in		
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool	DKK	749
	Backside: 100% cotton	SEK	1.085
Care:	In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	NOK	985
		EUR	99
		GBP	89
		USD	135
Info:	Hand-tufted. Incl. wall mounting solution		
	Different pile height to accentuate the artwork		
Net. weight:	2.20 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

9067
Pineapple9069
Strawberry9068
Pineapple9070
Strawberry

FRUITICANA TUFTED RUG - SMALL

Size:	W: 80 x H: 120 cm W: 31.5 x H: 47.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool	DKK	999
	Backside: 100% cotton	SEK	1.449
	Pile height: 3 cm	NOK	1.315
		EUR	135
Care:	In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	GBP	119
		USD	179
Info:	Hand-tufted high pile		
Net. weight:	3.2 kg		
Packsizes:	1		

FRUITICANA TUFTED RUG - LARGE

Size:	W: 120 x H: 180 cm W: 47.2 x H: 70.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool	DKK	1.999
	Backside: 100% cotton	SEK	2.895
	Pile height: 3 cm	NOK	2.629
		EUR	269
Care:	In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	GBP	239
		USD	365
Info:	Hand-tufted high pile		
Net. weight:	7.5 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



9071

SAFARI TUFTED RUG - TIGER

Size:	W: 118 x H: 160 cm W: 46.5 x H: 63 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool	DKK	1.499
	Back: 100% cotton	SEK	2.169
		NOK	1.969
Care:	In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	EUR	199
		GBP	179
		USD	275
Info:	Hand-tufted. Registered design Different pile height to accentuate the artwork		
Net. weight:	5.1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



9073

SAFARI TUFTED RUG - LEOPARD

Size:	W: 118 x H: 160 cm W: 46.5 x H: 63 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool	DKK	1.499
	Back: 100% cotton	SEK	2.169
		NOK	1.969
Care:	In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	EUR	199
		GBP	179
		USD	275
Info:	Hand-tufted. Registered design Different pile height to accentuate the artwork		
Net. weight:	5.1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



100320717

SAFARI DINNER SET - GIRAFFE

Size:	Cup: Ø: 7.5 x H: 9 cm /	Rec. retail price	
	2.9 x 3.5 in		
	Plate: Ø: 20 x H: 2 cm /	DKK	129
	7.9 x 0.8 in	SEK	185
Material:	45% bamboo, 30% corn powder and 25% melamine	NOK	169
		EUR	15
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	GBP	15
Net. weight:	0.28 kg	USD	25
Packsizes:	4		



100320716

SAFARI DINNER SET - ZEBRA

Size:	Cup: Ø: 7.5 x H: 9 cm /	Rec. retail price	
	2.9 x 3.5 in		
	Plate: Ø: 20 x H: 2 cm /	DKK	129
	7.9 x 0.8 in	SEK	185
Material:	45% bamboo, 30% corn powder and 25% melamine	NOK	169
		EUR	15
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	GBP	15
Net. weight:	0.28 kg	USD	25
Packsizes:	4		



100320715

SAFARI DINNER SET - TIGER

Size:	Cup: Ø: 7.5 x H: 9 cm /	Rec. retail price	
	2.9 x 3.5 in		
	Plate: Ø: 20 x H: 2 cm /	DKK	129
	7.9 x 0.8 in	SEK	185
Material:	45% bamboo, 30% corn powder and 25% melamine	NOK	169
		EUR	15
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	GBP	15
Net. weight:	0.28 kg	USD	25
Packsizes:	4		



100532717

SAFARI DINNER MAT - GIRAFFE

Size:	L: 46 x W: 33 cm	Rec. retail price	
	L: 18.1 x W: 13 in		
Material:	MDF core with matte	DKK	119
	lamination. Cork on	SEK	169
	backside	NOK	155
	Cork on backside	EUR	15
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	15
Net. weight:	0.37 kg	USD	19
Packsizes:	10		



100532716

SAFARI DINNER MAT - ZEBRA

Size:	L: 46 x W: 33 cm	Rec. retail price	
	L: 18.1 x W: 13 in		
Material:	MDF core with matte	DKK	119
	lamination. Cork on	SEK	169
	backside	NOK	155
	Cork on backside	EUR	15
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	15
Net. weight:	0.37 kg	USD	19
Packsizes:	10		



100532715

SAFARI DINNER MAT - TIGER

Size:	L: 46 x W: 33 cm	Rec. retail price	
	L: 18.1 x W: 13 in		
Material:	MDF core with matte	DKK	119
	lamination. Cork on	SEK	169
	backside	NOK	155
	Cork on backside	EUR	15
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	15
Net. weight:	0.37 kg	USD	19
Packsizes:	10		



100322651

SAFARI BAMBOO SPOONS - SET OF 3

Size:	W: 2.7 x L: 13 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 1.1 x L: 5.1 in	DKK	79
Material:	45% bamboo,	SEK	115
	30% corn powder	NOK	105
	and 25% melamine	EUR	9
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	GBP	9
Net. weight:	0.22 kg	USD	15
Packsize:	8		



5765

FRUITICANA BAMBOO SPOONS - SET OF 3

Size:	W: 2.7 x L: 13 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 1.1 x L: 5.1 in	DKK	79
Material:	45% bamboo,	SEK	115
	30% corn powder	NOK	105
	and 25% melamine	EUR	9
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	GBP	9
Net. weight:	0.22 kg	USD	15
Packsize:	8		



5473

FRUITICANA BAMBOO DINNER SET

Size:	Cup: Ø: 7.5 x H: 9 cm /	Rec. retail price	
	2.9 x 3.5 in	DKK	149
	Bowl: Ø: 16 x H: 4.5 cm /	SEK	215
	6.3 x 1.7 in	NOK	195
	Plate: Ø: 20 x H: 2 cm /	EUR	19
	7.9 x 0.8 in	GBP	19
Material:	45% bamboo,	USD	25
	30% corn powder		
	and 25% melamine		
Care:	Dishwasher-safe		
Info:	Registered design		
Net. weight:	0.43 kg		
Packsize:	4		



5436

FRUITICANA DINNER MAT

Size:	L: 46 x W: 33 cm	Rec. retail price	
	L: 18.1 x W: 13 in	DKK	119
Material:	MDF core with matte	SEK	169
	lamination	NOK	155
	Cork on backside	EUR	15
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	15
Net. weight:	0.37 kg	USD	19
Packsize:	10		

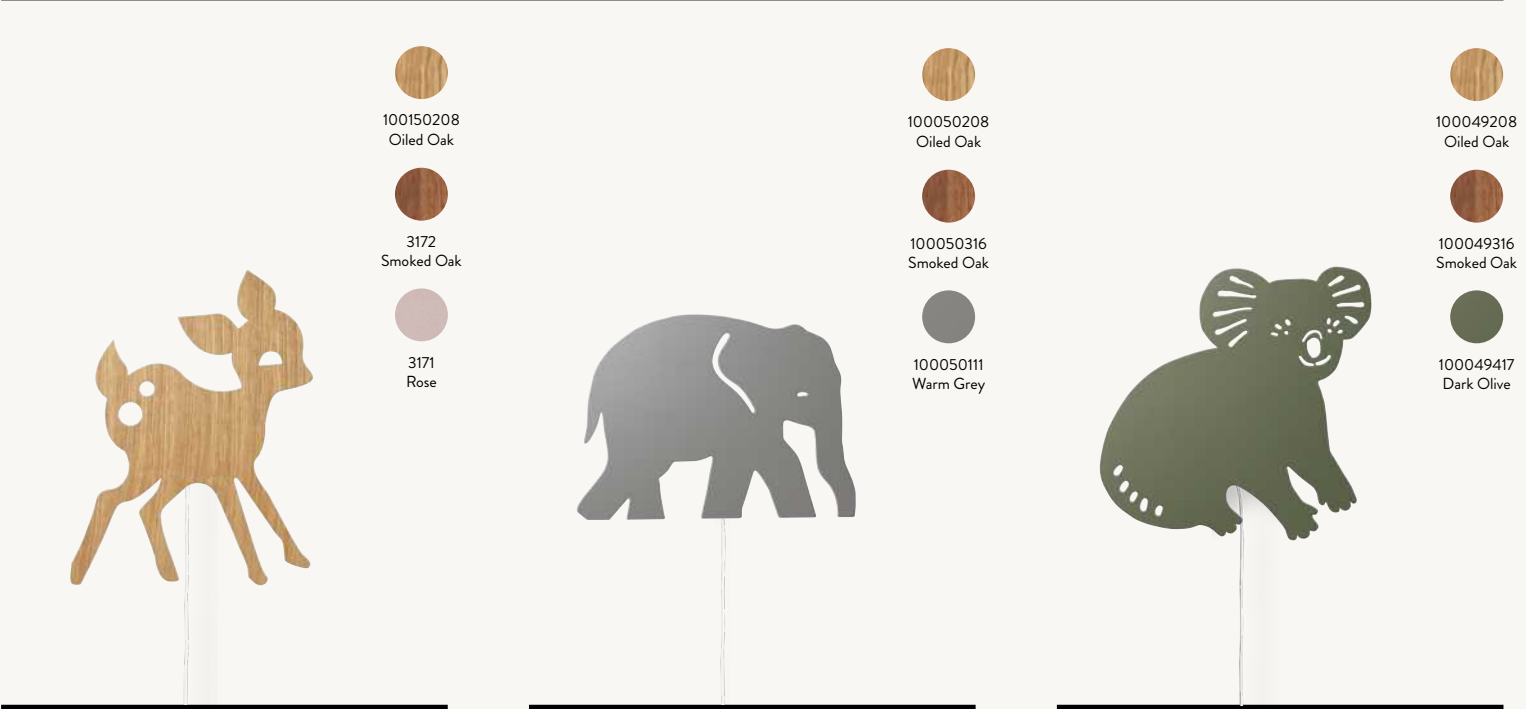


5541

KIDS APRON

Size:	W: 45 x H: 56 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 17.7 x H: 22 in	DKK	229
Material:	100% organic cotton	SEK	329
	Fruiticana: Embroidered	NOK	299
	artwork on pocket	EUR	29
Care:	30°C gentle wash	GBP	29
	Shrinkage max 5%	USD	39
Info:	GOTS-certified		
	Adjustable straps		
Net. weight:	0.14 kg		
Packsize:	4		

– space to feel
comfortably
you



MY DEER LAMP

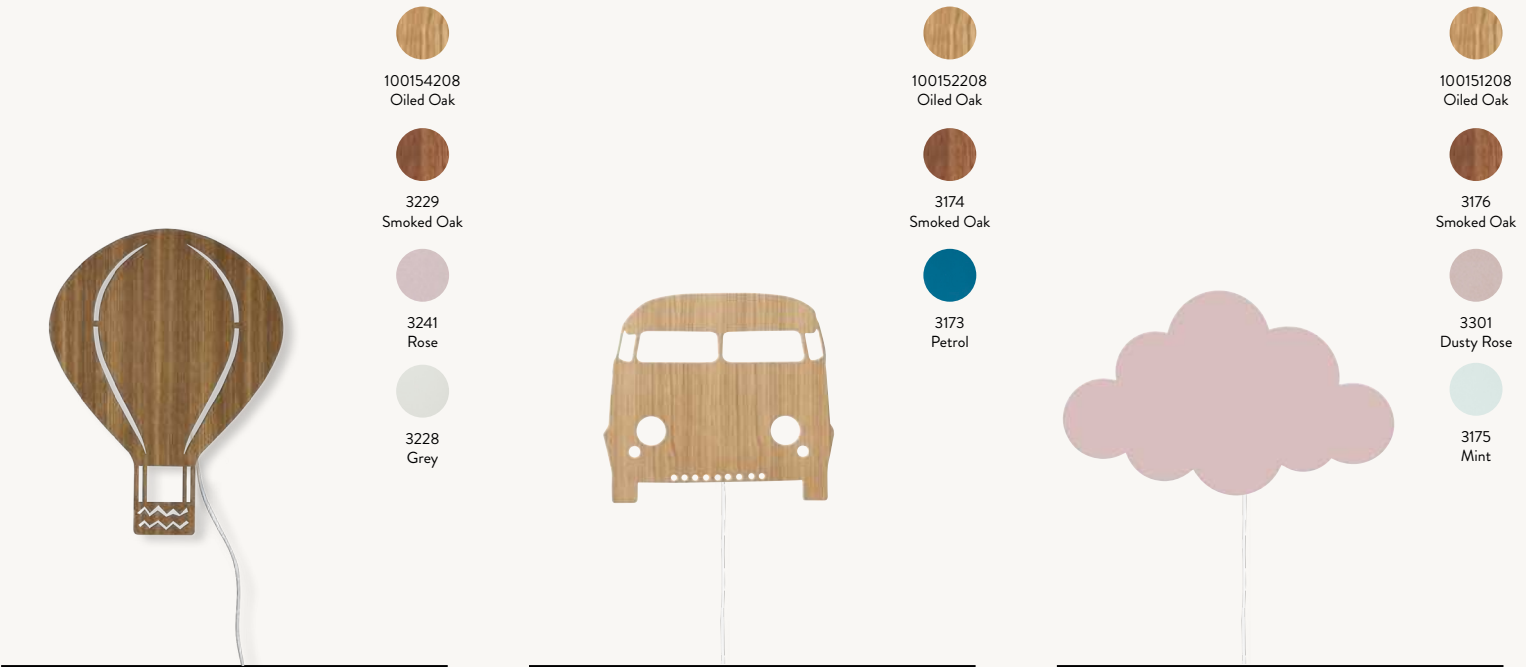
Size:	W: 29 x H: 38.5 x D: 6.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 11.4 x H: 15.2 x D: 2.6 in	DKK	499
Material:	Painted plywood	SEK	725
	Smoked oak veneer	NOK	655
	Oiled oak veneer	EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	59
Info:	CE-tested. Use with two G4 LEDs max 2x3 W (LEDs not included). Comes with adaptor (12V) and EU plug. Screws and rawlplugs included. Only approved for EU, Norway and Switzerland. Registered design	USD	89
Net. weight:	0.65 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

ELEPHANT LAMP

Size:	W: 35.4 x H: 26 x D: 6 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 13.9 x H: 10.2 x D: 2.6 in	DKK	499
Material:	Painted plywood	SEK	725
	Smoked oak veneer	NOK	655
	Oiled oak veneer	EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	59
Info:	CE-tested. Use with two G4 LEDs max 2x3 W (LEDs not included). Comes with adaptor (12V) and EU plug. Screws and rawlplugs included. Only approved for EU, Norway and Switzerland. Registered design	USD	89
Net. weight:	0.65 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

KOALA LAMP

Size:	W: 30.41 x H: 34 x D: 6 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 77.2 x H: 86.4 x D: 2.4 in	DKK	499
Material:	Painted plywood	SEK	725
	Smoked oak veneer	NOK	655
	Oiled oak veneer	EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	59
Info:	CE-tested. Use with two G4 LEDs max 2x3 W (LEDs not included). Comes with adaptor (12V) and EU plug. Screws and rawlplugs included. Only approved for EU, Norway and Switzerland. Registered design	USD	89
Net. weight:	0.65 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



AIR BALLOON LAMP

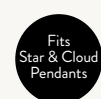
Size:	W: 26.5 x H: 34.5 x D: 6.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 10.4 x H: 13.6 x D: 2.6 in	DKK	499
Material:	Painted plywood	SEK	725
	Smoked oak veneer	NOK	655
	Oiled oak veneer	EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	59
Info:	CE-tested. Use with two G4 LEDs max 2x3 W (LEDs not included). Comes with adaptor (12V) and EU plug. Screws and rawlplugs included. Only approved for EU, Norway and Switzerland. Registered design	USD	89
Net. weight:	0.65 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

CAR LAMP

Size:	W: 27 x H: 22.5 x D: 6.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 10.6 x H: 8.9 x D: 2.6 in	DKK	499
Material:	Painted plywood	SEK	725
	Smoked oak veneer	NOK	655
	Oiled oak veneer	EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	59
Info:	CE-tested. Use with two G4 LEDs max 2x3 W (LEDs not included). Comes with adaptor (12V) and EU plug. Screws and rawlplugs included. Only approved for EU, Norway and Switzerland. Registered design	USD	89
Net. weight:	0.65 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

CLOUD LAMP

Size:	W: 40 x H: 25 x D: 6.5 cm	Rec. retail price	
	W: 15.7 x H: 9.8 x D: 2.6 in	DKK	499
Material:	Painted plywood	SEK	725
	Smoked oak veneer	NOK	655
	Oiled oak veneer	EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	59
Info:	CE-tested. Use with two G4 LEDs max 2x3 W (LEDs not included). Comes with adaptor (12V) and EU plug. Screws and rawlplugs included. Only approved for EU, Norway and Switzerland. Registered design	USD	89
Net. weight:	0.65 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

5155
Ø: 955156
Ø: 124

90039

STAR LAMP

Size:	W: 29.8 x H: 33 x D: 6.5 cm W: 11.7 x H: 13 x D: 2.6 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Painted plywood	DKK	499
	Smoked oak veneer	SEK	725
	Oiled oak veneer	NOK	655
		EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	59
Info:	CE-tested. Use with two G4 LEDs max 2x3 W (LEDs not included). Comes with adaptor (12V) and EU plug	USD	89
	Screws and rawlplugs included		
	Only approved for EU, Norway and Switzerland		
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	0.7 kg		
Packsize:	2		

LED BULB 1,5W - SET OF 2

Size:	W: 0.95 x H: 3.45 x D: 1 cm W: 0.4 x H: 1.4 x D: 0.4 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Silicone	DKK	49
		SEK	69
Info:	Watt: 1,5 W	NOK	65
	Volt: 12 V DC. Base: G4	EUR	5
	Lifetime: 15000 Hours	GBP	5
	Lumen/RA: 9100 lm.	USD	9
	Kelvin: 3000 K. Angle: 270°. Energy: A++		
Net. weight:	0.06 kg		
Packsize:	8		

OPAL LED - 4W

Size:	Ø: 125 mm / Ø: 4.9 in Ø: 95 mm / Ø: 3.7 in	Rec. retail price	
Material:	Opal glass	Ø: 95 / Ø: 125	
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	229 / 249
Info:	G95 4W. E27 base	SEK	329 / 359
	Instant light	NOK	299 / 329
	Service life:	EUR	29 / 35
	30.000 hours	GBP	29 / 29
	Energy class: A+	USD	39 / 45
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsize:	4		



100174102

CLOUD PENDANT - LIGHT GREY

Size:	W: 38 x H: 36.5 x D: 4.4 cm W: 15 x H: 14.4 x D: 1.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	699
	Powder coated metal canopy	SEK	979
	2 metre fabric covered electrical cord in matching color	NOK	879
		EUR	95
		GBP	85
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	USD	125
Info:	Light source E27. Bulb not included		
	We recommend our Opal LED Bulb Ø:95		
	Only approved for EU/NO/CH and separate UL version for US		
Net. weight:	1.8 kg		
Packsize:	4		



100136102

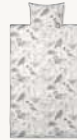
STAR PENDANT - LIGHT GREY

Size:	W: 38 x H: 36.5 x D: 4.4 cm W: 15 x H: 14.4 x D: 1.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated metal	DKK	699
	Powder coated metal canopy	SEK	979
	2 metre fabric covered electrical cord in matching color	NOK	879
		EUR	95
		GBP	85
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	USD	125
Info:	Light source E27. Bulb not included		
	We recommend our Opal LED Bulb Ø:95		
	Only approved for EU/NO/CH and separate UL version for US		
Packsize:	4		

NEW



1103302855
Baby



1103342855
Junior



1103322855
Adult

NEW



1103312856
Baby



1103352856
Junior



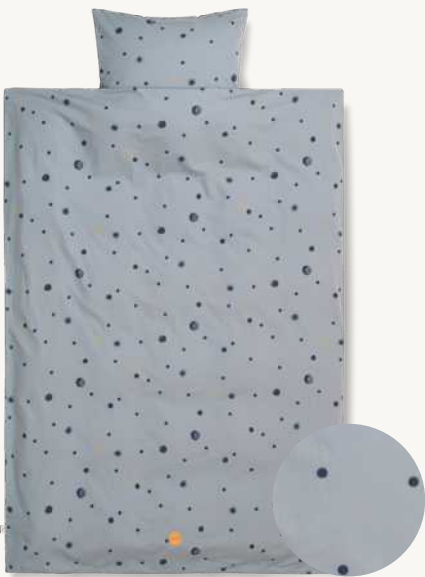
1103332856
Adult

KATIE SCOTT BEDDING ANIMALS - OFF-WHITE

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior / Adult		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Adult: 140 x 200 cm / 63 x 60 cm			
	55 x 78.7 in / 24.8 x 23.6 in			
Material:	100% organic cotton percale	DKK	399	549 749
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	SEK	579	795 1.085
Info:	Registered design	NOK	525	719 985
Design:	In collaboration with Katie Scott	EUR	55	75 99
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.3 kg / Junior: 0.5 kg / Adult: 0.94 kg	GBP	49	65 89
Packsizes:	2	USD	75	99 135

KATIE SCOTT BEDDING ANIMALS - SAND

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior / Adult		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Adult: 140 x 200 cm / 63 x 60 cm			
	55 x 78.7 in / 24.8 x 23.6 in			
Material:	100% organic cotton percale	DKK	399	549 749
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	SEK	579	795 1.085
Info:	Registered design	NOK	525	719 985
Design:	In collaboration with Katie Scott	EUR	55	75 99
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.3 kg / Junior: 0.5 kg / Adult: 0.94 kg	GBP	49	65 89
Packsizes:	2	USD	75	99 135



8228
Baby



8229
Junior



8230
Adult

MOON BEDDING

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior / Adult		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Adult: 140 x 200 cm / 63 x 60 cm			
	55 x 78.7 in / 24.8 x 23.6 in			
Material:	100% organic cotton. Zipper in duvet cover	DKK	349	499 699
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	SEK	499	725 999
Info:	GOTS-certified. Registered design	NOK	459	655 919
	Delivered in matching tote bag	EUR	45	65 95
		GBP	39	59 85
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.32 kg / Junior: 0.54 kg / Adult: 0.98 kg	USD	65	89 125
Packsizes:	4			





HORSE BEDDING

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior / Adult		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Adult: 140 x 200 cm / 63 x 60 cm			
	55 x 78.7 in / 24.8 x 23.6 in			
Material:	100% organic cotton. Zipper in duvet cover	DKK	349	499 699
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	SEK	499	725 999
Info:	GOTS-certified. Registered design	NOK	459	655 919
	Delivered in matching tote bag	EUR	45	65 95
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.32 kg / Junior: 0.54 kg /	GBP	39	59 85
	Adult: 0.98 kg	USD	65	89 125
Packsize:	4			

DOT EMBROIDERY BEDDING - DUSTY ROSE

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior / Adult		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Adult: 140 x 200 cm / 63 x 60 cm			
	55 x 78.7 in / 24.8 x 23.6 in			
Material:	100% organic cotton percale	DKK	499	649 999
	Zipper in duvet cover	SEK	725	939 1.449
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	655	855 1.315
Info:	Embroidery on face side	EUR	65	85 135
	GOTS-certified	GBP	59	79 119
	Delivered in matching tote bag	USD	89	119 179
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.32 kg / Junior: 0.54 kg /			
	Adult: 0.98 kg			
Packsize:	2			



DOT EMBROIDERY BEDDING - OFF-WHITE

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior / Adult		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Adult: 140 x 200 cm / 63 x 60 cm			
	55 x 78.7 in / 24.8 x 23.6 in			
Material:	100% organic cotton percale	DKK	499	649 999
	Zipper in duvet cover	SEK	725	939 1.449
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	655	855 1.315
Info:	Embroidery on face side. GOTS-certified	EUR	65	85 135
	Delivered in matching tote bag	GBP	59	79 119
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.32 kg / Junior: 0.54 kg / Adult: 0.98 kg	USD	89	119 179
Packsize:	2			

DOT EMBROIDERY BEDDING - LIGHT GREY

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior / Adult		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Adult: 140 x 200 cm / 63 x 60 cm			
	55 x 78.7 in / 24.8 x 23.6 in			
Material:	100% organic cotton percale	DKK	499	649 999
	Zipper in duvet cover	SEK	725	939 1.449
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	655	855 1.315
Info:	Embroidery on face side. GOTS-certified	EUR	65	85 135
	Delivered in matching tote bag	GBP	59	79 119
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.32 kg / Junior: 0.54 kg / Adult: 0.98 kg	USD	89	119 179
Packsize:	2			

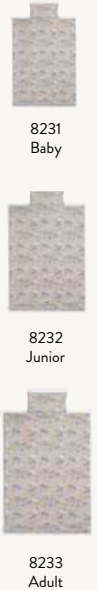


FRUITICANA BEDDING

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior / Adult		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in	DKK	349	499
	Adult: 140 x 200 cm / 63 x 60 cm	SEK	499	725
	55 x 78.7 in / 24.8 x 23.6 in	NOK	459	655
Material:	100% organic cotton. Zipper in duvet cover	EUR	45	65
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	GBP	39	59
Info:	GOTS-certified. Registered design	USD	65	89
	Delivered in matching tote bag			125
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.32 kg / Junior: 0.54 kg /			
	Adult: 0.98 kg			
Packsizes:	4			

HUSH BEDDING - MILKYWAY CREAM

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in	DKK	349	499
Material:	100% organic cotton percale	SEK	499	725
	Zipper in duvet cover	NOK	459	655
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	EUR	45	65
Info:	GOTS-certified	GBP	39	59
	Delivered in matching cylinder bag	USD	65	89
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.3 kg / Junior: 0.5 kg			
Packsizes:	2			



SAFARI BEDDING

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior / Adult		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in	DKK	349	499
	Adult: 140 x 200 cm / 63 x 60 cm	SEK	499	725
	55 x 78.7 in / 24.8 x 23.6 in	NOK	459	655
Material:	100% organic cotton. Zipper in duvet cover	EUR	45	65
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	GBP	39	59
Info:	GOTS-certified. Registered design	USD	65	89
	Delivered in matching tote bag			125
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.32 kg / Junior: 0.54 kg /			
	Adult: 0.98 kg			
Packsizes:	4			

HUSH BEDDING - MILKYWAY ROSE

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price		
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in			
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Baby / Junior		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in	DKK	349	499
Material:	100% organic cotton percale	SEK	499	725
	Zipper in duvet cover	NOK	459	655
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	EUR	45	65
Info:	GOTS-certified	GBP	39	59
	Delivered in matching cylinder bag	USD	65	89
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.3 kg / Junior: 0.5 kg			
Packsizes:	2			

8348
Baby8349
Junior8358
Baby8359
Junior

HUSH BEDDING - YARN-DYED - LIGHT GREY

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price	
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in		
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in		
Material:	100% organic cotton percale. Yarn-dyed	DKK	399 / 549
	Zipper in duvet cover	SEK	579 / 795
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	525 / 719
Info:	GOTS-certified	EUR	55 / 75
	Delivered in matching cylinder bag	GBP	49 / 65
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.3 kg / Junior: 0.5 kg	USD	75 / 99
Packsizes:	2		

HUSH BEDDING - YARN-DYED - LIGHT BLUE

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price	
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in		
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in		
Material:	100% organic cotton percale. Yarn-dyed	DKK	399 / 549
	Zipper in duvet cover	SEK	579 / 795
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	525 / 719
Info:	GOTS-certified	EUR	55 / 75
	Delivered in matching cylinder bag	GBP	49 / 65
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.3 kg / Junior: 0.5 kg	USD	75 / 99
Packsizes:	2		

8328
Baby8329
Junior8426
Baby8427
Junior

HUSH BEDDING - DUSTY BLUE

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price	
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in		
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in		
Material:	100% organic cotton percale	DKK	349 / 499
	Zipper in duvet cover	SEK	499 / 725
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	549 / 655
Info:	GOTS-certified	EUR	45 / 65
	Delivered in matching cylinder bag	GBP	39 / 59
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.3 kg / Junior: 0.5 kg	USD	65 / 89
Packsizes:	2		

HUSH BEDDING - COGNAC

Size:	Baby: 70 x 100 cm / 46 x 40 cm	Recommended retail price	
	27.6 x 27.6 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in		
	Junior: 100 x 140 cm / 46 x 40 cm		
	27.6 x 55 in / 18.1 x 15.7 in		
Material:	100% organic cotton percale	DKK	349 / 499
	Zipper in duvet cover	SEK	499 / 725
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	549 / 655
Info:	GOTS-certified	EUR	45 / 65
	Delivered in matching cylinder bag	GBP	39 / 59
Net. weight:	Baby: 0.3 kg / Junior: 0.5 kg	USD	65 / 89
Packsizes:	2		



8207

MUSLIN SQUARES FRUTICANA - SET OF 3

Size:	W: 70 x L: 70 cm W: 27.6 x L: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK	169
Care:	40°C wash	SEK	245
Info:	GOTS-certified	NOK	219
	Registered design	EUR	25
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	19
Packsize:	6	USD	29



100503651

MUSLIN SQUARES MOON - SET OF 3

Size:	W: 70 x L: 70 cm W: 27.6 x L: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK	169
Care:	40°C wash	SEK	245
Info:	GOTS-certified	NOK	219
	Registered design	EUR	25
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	19
Packsize:	6	USD	29



100504651

MUSLIN SQUARES SAFARI - SET OF 3

Size:	W: 70 x L: 70 cm W: 27.6 x L: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK	169
Care:	40°C wash	SEK	245
Info:	GOTS-certified	NOK	219
	Registered design	EUR	25
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	19
Packsize:	6	USD	29



100505651

MUSLIN SQUARES HORSE - SET OF 3

Size:	W: 70 x L: 70 cm W: 27.6 x L: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% organic cotton	DKK	169
Care:	40°C wash	SEK	245
Info:	GOTS-certified	NOK	219
	Registered design	EUR	25
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	19
Packsize:	6	USD	29

Life is full of contrasts

As we navigate expectations and dreams in the search for meaning and comfort, we long for a balanced life with room for chaos and calm, moments of reflection and times of joy. A place where we can be ourselves, realise the true value of things and feel at home.

Based on a passion for authentic design and clear functionality, we challenge ourselves to shape the future and take pride in creating products that help you balance the contrasts of life.

Our soft forms, rich textures and deep colours allow you to create an authentic and composed atmosphere, while avant-garde shapes, striking patterns and curious details add a touch of the unexpected.

From our base in Copenhagen, we work with artisans around the world, fusing our Scandinavian mindset with global skills and traditions. We take our responsibility to people and the planet seriously and expect the same of our partners.

We create collections of furniture, accessories and lighting, so you can create space to feel comfortably you.

Welcome home.

THANK YOU

Helena, Valentina, Emma and Jenn for opening up
your homes and inviting us inside.

HEAD OFFICE

ferm LIVING ApS
Laplandsgade 11
2300 Copenhagen S
Denmark
T: +45 7022 7523
info@fermliving.com

SHOWROOM

The Home
Amagertorv 1.2
1160 Copenhagen K
Open by appointment

fermliving.com
facebook.com/fermliving
@fermliving

CREATIVE DIRECTION, WORDS & DESIGN

ferm LIVING

We take reservations for printing errors, colour differences,
or changes in the collection.

©ferm LIVING, Copenhagen 2020

fermliving.com

ferm
LIVING